Int inde British Refrigerator Co., Ld.
301 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL. Sole Manufacturers
Cold-Alr-Circulation System.

Over 8,200 Special Machlines for DAIRIES, BUTCHERS, Elc. write for information.

## MdITTYPE SOU \& Co.n

MONTREAL.
IMPORTERS of DRY GOONS.
DRESS GOODS, SILKS, LINENS, SMALL WARES, tREFOUSSE KID GLOVES, ROUILLON KID GLOVES.

## I3 VIOTORIA SQUARE.

McArthur, Corneille \& Co.
310 to 316 St. Paul Street AND
147 to 151 Oommissioners St., MONTREAL.
Manufacturers and Importers of White Lead, Colors,

> Glass, Varnishes, Glues, drc.

Oils, Chemicals, Dyestuffs, Tanning Materials, lec.
Agemps por $\quad$ BERLIN ANILINE CO., Berlin, Germany.
Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and Thar (ongl Tar 「mantreta.

JMIIS CORSTITRE COO,
Limited.

Manufacturers and
Importers of

> HATS
> $C A P S$ AND $F \cup R S$

## AGENCY WANTED

An old established (1828) and highly respectable House in the

ProUVION TRADE.
having a large connection with the Best and Leading Houses in England, and a large staff of travellers, are open for an Agency in the Canned Goods and General Produce Line. Highest references given.
Address, in first instance, "PRODUCE," care
LEE \& NIGHTINGALE, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

## $\times \quad$ The following Brands

THE American Tobacco Co. of CANADA, LImited,
Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale Houses
OUT TOBAOOOS.
Old Chum,
Seal of North Carolina,
Old Gold.

## cigarettes

Richmond Straight Cut, Sweet Caporal,
Athlete,
Derby.
$x$
MARK FISHER SONS AND COMPANY, Merchant Tailors and . . Woollen Buyers will find our Stook replete with all the Latest Novelties selected in the Home and Forelgn Markets.
We have never shown a more extensive line of
Staple Woollens
than we are doing at present.
Our Tailors' Trimming Dep't is also more than usually complete.
Mark Fisher, Sons \& Co.,

## ROOFING AND ASPHALTING

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Metal Cornices,Skyllghts, \&c., Cement and Tlle Floors, Cement Washtubs \&c. Canadun Aesnts:
Boston Hot Blast Heating, and Pneumatic System of conveylng Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED \& CO., MONTRERL.

## Destructors and

# Boile Furnaces. 

HORSFALL DESTRUCTOR OO., Ltd. .
LEEDSS, England.
Canadians can purchase these furnaces under the new Canadian Tariff, $331 / 3$ p. c. cheaper than any other Country.

## BLACK DIAIOND

 FILE WORKS.Евт. 1863.
INC. 1895.


HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions.

> SPECIAL PRIZE,

GOLD MEDAL: at atlanta, 1895.
G. \& H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF MONTREAL.

## (ESTABLISHED 1817.)

## Incosporated by Aet of Parliament.

Capital (all paid up) $\$ 12,000,000.00$ Reserved Fund, - 7.000,000.00 Undlvided Profits, - 876.531.64 head office: montreal. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G. A. Drummond, - Vice-Preaident.
 Air Wm. O. Macdonald, R. B. Angus, Esq. A. F. Gault,Esq. R. G. Reid, Esq
E. S. CLOUSTON, General Manager.
A. Macnider, Ohief Inspector and Supt. of Branches. branches in Canada:
MONTREAL, H. V. Meredith, Manager.
". Wegt End Branch.

Aimonte, Ont. Perth,
Belleville,
is Peterboro, "A Halifax, N.s. Brantford, "\% Picton, "\% Sydney, N.S. Brockrille, ": Sarnia, "\% Calgary, Alta. Chatham,
Cornwall,
"
St. Mary's,
St Cornwall, " St. Mary
Deseronto, "
Toronto, Wegini, Aseg Man. Deseronto, "Woronto, "Yonge st. bri Greenwood, B.C. Goderich, "/ Wallaceburg, "i Nelson, B. C. Guelph, " Montreal, Que. New Denver, B.C. Haliliton, "\% Quebec,
Kingston, " New Westm
Chatham, N.B. Kingston, ": Chatham, N.B. $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lindsay, } \\ \text { London, } & \text { " } & \text { Fredericton, N. N.B.Rossland, } \\ \text { Vancton, N.B. B.C. }\end{array}$ Ottawa, " St. John, N.B. Vernon, St. John, N.B. Vernon,
ainherst, N.S. Victoria,
IN NEWFOUNDLAND:
St. John's, NAd., Bank of Montreal.
in great britain:
London, Bank of Montreal, 22 Abchurch Lane, E.C. Alex. Lang, Man
in the united states:
New York-R. Y. Hebden and J. M. Greata, Agents, 69 Wall Street.
Chicago-Bank of Montreal, J. w. de C. O'Grady, manager.
BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN:
London-The Bank of England.
" The London and Westminster Bank
" The National Provincial Bank of England. Liverpool-The Bank of Liverpool, Litd. Bank, and
Scotiand-The British Linen Company Bat Branches.
BANKERS IN THE UNITED STATES: New York-The National City Bank.
". The Bank of New York, N.B.A. Boston-The Merchants' National Bank. Bu. B. Moors \& Co. San Francisco" The Anglo-Califernian Bank.
Montreal, $1^{r}$ th November, 1901.

## THE BANK OF TORONTO,

## INCORPORATED 1855

head office: toronto, canada.
Paid-up Capital
\$2,4 0.000
Reserve Fund

## DIRECTORS:

GEORGE GOODERHAM, Esq., President
WM. H. Beatty, Esq., - Vice-President.
Henry Cawthra, Esq., Geo. J. Ceok, Eiq. Robert Reford, Esq., Charles Stuart, Esq. William George Gooderham, Esq.
duncan coulson, - General Manager.
Joseph Henderson, - - Inspector.

## BRANCHES:

Toronto,
.
King
S
Collingwood,
Montreal, W. Er. Copper Gananoque,
${ }^{4}$ Pt. St.Charles London,
Barrie, London East.
Brockville, Peterboro', Petrolia, BANKERS:
London, Eng.-The Londun City and Midland Bank, Ltd.
New York-National Bank of Commerce.
Chicago-First National Bank.
Careful attention given to the collection of Com, mercial Paper and Securities

## The Ohartered Janles

## The Bank of British North America.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter.) The Court of Directors hereby give notice that a Dividend of Thirty (s0) shilings per share will be paid on the 4th day of April next to the Pro prietors of shares registered in the colonies, mak f 6 per cent for the year ending 31 st Decem. ber, 1901 . The Dividend will be paid at the rate of exchange curreat on the srd day of April, 150, the Managers.
No tran-fers can be made between the 20th inst and the 3rd prox., as the books must be closed dur-
ing that period. By order of the Court,
By order of the Court,
(Signed) A G. WALIS,
No. 5 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 4th March, 1902.

THE MOLSONS BANK.

## 93rd DIVIDEND.

The Shareholders of The Molsons Bank are hereby notified that a Dividend of

## Four and One Half Per Cent,

upon the capital stock has been declared for the current half year, and that the same will be payable at the office of the Bank, in Montreal, and at the Branches, on and after the

## First Day of April next.

The transfer books will be closed from the
20th to 31st March,
Both days inclusive.
By order of the Board,
JAMES ELLIOT, General Manager
Montreal, $2 \%$ th, Feb., 1902.

The Ohartered Marich

## THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.

Capital Pald-u
Rewerre Fund,
BOARD OF DIREOTORS: Thom. E. Kenny, Esq., - Premident Wiley Smith, Esq., H. G. Bauld, Esq., Hon. David MacKeen.
head office: halifax, n.s.
E. L. Pease, General Manager (Offlce of the General Manager. Montreal) ; W. B. Torrance, Supt. of Branches, Montre 1 , W. F. Brock, Inspector, Mon real
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Antigonish, N.S. } \\ \text { Bathurst, N.B. } & \text { Newcastle, } \\ \text { Ottaw }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Bathuret, N.B. } & \text { Ottawa, Ont. } \\ \text { Bridgewater, } & \\ \text { Charlottetow. P. } & \text { Pictou, N.S. } \\ \text { Pher }\end{array}$
Charlottetown, P.E.I. Port Hawkesbury, N.S.
Lalhourie, N. B. Rexton. N. B.
Fredericton, N.B. $\quad$ Raskiande, B.C.
Grand Forks, B.C. St. John, N.B.
Guysboro, N.S. Shubenacadie, N.S.
Halifax, N.S.
Londonderry, N.S. St. John's, NAId.
Summerside, P.E.I.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Londonderry, N.S. } & \text { Summerside, } \\ \text { Louiburg, C.B. } & \text { Sydney, O.B. } \\ \text { Lunenburg, N.S. } & \text { Truro, N.S. }\end{array}$
Maitland, N.S. Vancouver, B.O.
Moncton, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B}$.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Moncton, N.B. } & \text { Vancouver, East } \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { Montreal, Que. } & \text { Victorla, B.O. } \\ \text { Montreal, Weat }\end{array} \\ \text { Wend } & \text { Westmount, P. }\end{array}$
Montreal, West End.
Westmount, P.Q.
Woison, B.C. Wodstock, K.B.
Agencles in Havana, Cuba; New York, N. Y.; and Republic, Washington.

CORRESPONDENTS:
Great Britain, Bank of Scotland. France, Oredit Lyonnais. Germany, Deutsche Bank. Spain \& Shanghai Banking Corporation. New York, Ohase National Bank. Boston, National Shawmut Bank, Chicago, Illinois Trust and Savings Bank. Gar Francisco, Nevada National Bank. Portland, Ore. First National Bank. Seattle, Washington Fe tional Bank. Spokane, Exchange National Bank.

## ST. STEPHEN'S BANK. <br> Incorporated 1836. <br> St. Stephen, N.B.

Capital,
2200,900
45,000
J. F. T. TRAND,

AGENTS:
Prealdent. J. F. GRANT

Cashier.
Caident
London-Mesgra. Glynn, Mills, Currie \& Co. Nev York-Bank of New York, N.B.A. Boston-Globe
National Bank. Montreal-Bank of Montreal. Bt. John, N.B.-Bank of Montreal.
Drafts issued on any branch of the Bank of
Montreal Montreal.
WESTERN BANK OP GANADA.
DIVIDEND No. 39.
Notice is hereby given that a dividend of Three and One-half per cent. has been declared upon the Paid-up Capital Stock of the Bank, being at the rate of seven per cent. per annum, and that the same will be due and payable on and after

TUESDAY, APRIL 1st, 1902,
at the Offices of the Bank. The Transfer Books will be closed from the 15th to the 31st of March. Notice is also given that the Twentieth Annuai Meeting of the Shareholders of the Bank will be held on WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of APRIL at the hour of two o clock, p.m., for the election of Directors and such other business as may legally come before the Borrd,

By order of the Board, MoMILLAN,
Oshawa, Feb. 19th 1902
Cashier.
THE ONTARIO BANK.
Capital subseribed . . . : $1,500,000.00$ Capital Paid-up - . . $1,898,000.00$ Rest and Lons Account : : 10,035.00 HEAD OFFIOE: TORONTO.
G. R. R. Cockburn, Esq., Vice-President.

Donald Mackay, Esq., Vice-President.
Hon. J. C. Aikns, A. S. Irving, Esq., Hon, R. Harcourt, Rerry, Grase,


## The Ohartered Banks.

## THE CANADIAN <br> BANK OF COMMERCE

 aid-up Hzap Ofital, $\because$ Toronto. $88,000,000$ Rest. How. GEO, A. COXROBERT KILGOUR, EBq., ROBERTKILGBM, Crathern, Rsq. W.' B. Hamliton, Esq. John Hoskin, Esq., K.C., LL.D.', Elavelie, Esq. Matthaw
Frederic Nicholls. L. Melvin jones,
B. K. WALKER. Generai Manager. A. H. Ireland, Chilef Insp'r and Supt. of Branches. BRANEHES OF THE BANK IN CANADA. $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Arr } \\ \text { Barrle } & \text { Oundss } & \text { ONTARIO: } & \text { Ottaws } \\ \text { Stratford }\end{array}$ Berteville Dunnville Paris Strathroy
Ber Berlin Fort Frances Parkhill Toronto $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Bleahelm } \\ \text { Rrantford } & \text { Galt } \\ \text { Goderich } & \text { Peterboro } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Toronto Jc. } \\ \text { Port Perry }\end{array} \\ \text { Walkerton }\end{array}$

 Dresden Orangeville Seaforth Woodstock qugbro. Mantroba.
Mantreal, Winnipeg Dawson, White Horse.
 Cranbrook, Kamloops, New Westminater Sandon, ansimo, New westminster, Vanconver London, 60 Lombsard St., E.C.,. S. C. Alexsnder, Mgr , IN THE NNITTED STATES: New York, San Francisco. Cal.
Seattle, Wash, Skagway. Alaska
The Bank of Scotland, London Liloyds Bank, Limited; Messrs. Smith Payne \& Smiths. London.
Correspondents Abroad: France-Credit Lyon nais, Parls ; Messrs Lezard Freree \& Cle., Paris. Germany - Dentsche Bank. Holland - Disconto Maatechapplj, Rotterdsm. Belgium-J. Matthten $\&$ Flls, Rrussels. Mexico- Banco Ne Londres y
Mexico. West Indies-Bank of Nova Scotia, King. Mexico. West Indies-Bank of Nova 8cotia, King-
ston, Jamaica
Colonisl Bank and Branches.
 Bermudica-British Bank of South America, London and Brazilian Bank. India, China and JapanChartered Bank of Indis, Anstralis \& Chins. South Africa-Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, Bank of Africa, Limited, Auzstralia of New Zea-land-Union Bank. of Anstralis, Limited id Bank of Hawali, Bishop \& Co

## Traders Bank of Canada

apital Paid Up,
$1,344,420$
250,000 Reserve Fund,

> Board of Directors:
C. D. Warren, पsq. Vicesident.

Hon. J. R. Stratton, C. Klozprer, Esq. M.P.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Toronto. } \text { J. Hent Bent, Esq., of Thorold. }
\end{aligned}
$$

W. H. BRATTY, EsQ., of Thorold.

Head Office Toronto. H. S. STRATHY,
J. A. M. ALLEY, $\quad{ }^{-\quad} \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Toronto. } \\ \text { General Manager. } \\ \text { Inspector. }\end{gathered}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Arthur, Ont., } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Guelph, } \\ \text { Hamilton, }\end{array} \\ \text { Sarnila, } \\ \text { Sanlt Ste, Marle }\end{array}$ yimer, Hamilton, Beaton, Ingersol, Strathroy, $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Burlington, } & \text { Leamington, } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { St. Mary's, } \\ \text { Drayton, } \\ \text { Newcastle, }\end{array} & \text { Sturgeon Falls, } \\ \text { Dras }\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Glenco, } & \text { Pritt Hope, Winder } \\ \text { Grand Villey, } & \text { Ridgetown }\end{array}$ BAMEERS
Great Britain-The National Bank of Scotiand. New York-The American Exxchange Nat. Bank,

BANOUE D'HOCHELAGA.
Capital Subscribed, - \$2,000.000
Capital Paid-up,
Reserve Fund,
$1,500,000$
750,000
f. $\mathbb{X}$, St, Charles, directors, Bickerdiks, President,
Hon. J. D. Rollan1, J. A. Vallancourt, Eeq alphonse Turcotte, Esq
M. J. A. Prenderaast, -. Gen'l Manager $\begin{array}{lll}\text { C. A. GIroux, } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } \\ \text { C.Esistant Manager } \\ \text { O. DORAIs }\end{array}$ Head Oflce, Montreai..
Branches-Quebec, P.Q, Vankleek Branches-Quebec, P.Q, V8nkleek Hill, 0 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Three Rivers, P.Q. Winnipeg, M8n. } \\ \text { Joliette, P Q. } & \text { St. Henri, near Montreal }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Joliette, P Q. } & \text { St. Henrl, near Mon } \\ \text { Sorel, P. . } & 1993 \text { St, Catherine } \\ \text { Yalleyfild, P. Q. } & 1756\end{array}$ Valleyfild, P.Q. $\quad 1756$ " Notre Dame Sherbrooke, P.Q. Hochelaga,
Corraspondenta-Nati'al Park Bank, Nat" "Clty Corraspondenta-Natisa Park Bank, Nat Mchty
Bank, Imnorters \& Traders' National Bank, Mchta Bank, Imortion Bank, MM. Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co., MM. Heldelbach, Ickelhelmer \& Co., MM. Kountze Brothers, New York. Third National Bank, International Trust Co., Nationsl Bank of Redemption, Nattonsl Bank of the Commonwesith, Boston. National Live Stock Bank, flinois Trust and Sav
Sank (Lim Ings Bank, Chicago. The Clydesdale Bank (Lim ited), Credit, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, London, Eng. Credit Lyonnais, Société Générale, Crédit Industriel \& Commercial, Comptolr Nationsl d'Escompte de Paris, Paris, France. C. ©dit Lyonnais, Brussels, Belglum. Dentache
B 4 k , Berlin, Germany. Banque Imp. Poyale \& B4rk, Berin, des Pays Autrichlens Vienna, Austria, Banque de Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Holland. Bantetters of Credit issued, avaliable in all parts of the $W$ W
Intergit on depesfs sullowed in Savings Department.

## The Chartered Banks.

## BANK OF HAMILTON.

## Capital pald up.

$. \$ 1,995.750$
HHAD OFHICE
Directors
HAMILTON,
JOHN STUART,
President
Vice-President
A. G. RAMSAY, Geo Roach, Wm. Glbson,
J. TURNBULL, Gereral Marager
H. S. STEVKN, Asst. General Manager

AGENCIES
Beamaville,
Berlin,
Blyth,
Brandon, Man.
Carman, Man.
Delhi,
Dundalk,
Dundsik,
Georgetown,
Gorrle,
Grimsby
Grimsby, Morden, Man. Vancouver, B. Hamilton, F. Find Urangevilie, a inkler, Man.
Hamilton Hamilion, Owen sound, Winnipeg, Man

British Correspondents: - National Provincial Bank of England [Ltd.] London. American Correspondents :-New York-Fourth National Bk, and Hanover Nationsl Bk. Bos-
ton-International Trust Co. Buffalo-Marine Bank. Chicago- Union Nationsl Bank. DetroltDetroit National Bank. Kansas Oity-National Bank of Co

## THE DOMINION BANK

## Capital, $82,500,000$ Reser

E. B OSLER, M.P. President. W. R. Brock M. P Wm. Ince, Thmothy Eaton, Fiy, K. C., M P.P. A. W A Astin OFRICE, TORONTO. B ranches.-Brampton, Belleville, Cobourg, av enhurst, Guelph, Huntsville, Lindsay, Nap-
nee, Oshaws, Orillia. Seaforth. Uxbridge, Whitby, nee, Oshaws, Orillia. Seaforth. Uxbridge, Whitby, cor. Queen; Spadins Ave. cor. College St.; Sher cor. Queen; Spadina Ave. corke Branch, cor. King and Jarvis Sts ; Montreal, Que.; Star stead, Que, ; Winnipeg, Man.
Drafts on all parts of the United States, Great Britain and the Continent of Furope bought and sold. Europa. Chins, Japan and the West Indies.

## Eastern Townshins Bank.

Capital Authorizea............................... $82,000,000$ Capital paid up. $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 7 4 2 , 5 3 5}$
$1,050,000$ Keserve Fand......................................

Hon. M. H. Coohraker, Vice-Presiden
Lerael Wood, J. N. Galer, H. B. Brown, K.C.,
G. Stevens, C. H. Kathan,
HEAD OPFICE, SEKRRBROOKF, Que. Branches: Province of Quebec.-Montresl, WaRerioo, St. Hyaclathe, Urmstown, Windsor Mills, Pro vince of B. C.-Grand Forks, Phoenix.
Agents in Canada, Bank of Montreal and Branais
Agents in London, Eng., Nationsl Bank of Agents in Soston, Nationsl Exchange Bank. Agents in New York, Nationsi Park Bank,
Collections made at all, accessible points and remitted.

## The BANK OF OTTAWA.

Capital (Fully paid up)
$\$ 2,000,000$
$1,765,000$ Rest,

> BOABD OF DIREOTORS:

CHARLES MAGER - President,
Hon. Geo, Bryson, Alex. Fraser. John Mather, HEAD OFFICW, Ottawa, Ont
Gzo. Burn, Gen. Mgr.- D. M. Finnis, Ottawa Mgr
Branch. : Ow EN, In specting Uis. Arnprior, Av onmore, Bracebridge, Carleton Place, Cobden, Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptville, Lanark, Mat tawa, Ottaws, Wellington ctreet, Bank street. Ridean St., Somerset street Parry Sound, Pembroke, Rat
Portage, Renfrew, Smith's Falls, Toronto, Vank Portage, Renfrew, Smith's Fails, Tranbyto, Hull, La chute Montreal. ShawinIgan Falle. ManitobaDauphin, Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg.
aGENTS IN CANADA.-BANK of Montreal
FOREIGN AGENTS.-New York. The Agents Bank of Montreal, National Bank of Commerce of the Republic, Colonial Nationsl Bank, Maseachueetts National Bank. Chicago: Bank of Mont real. St. Paul : Merchants National Bank London: Parr's Bank Limited. France: Comptoir National d'Fscompte de Parla, India, Chins and Japan


## Holland, Man

## Forelan Agents:

London,
Liverpoo
New York,
Parr's Bank, Limited
Minneapolis, : Nationsl Bank of Park Bank. St Bank of Commerce, Great Folle, Mont Panl National Bank Chicago, Ill. Commercial National Bank Detroit., Mich., First Nationsl Bank

## THE QUEBEC BANK.

## HEAD OFFICE,

CAPITAL AUTHORISKD
PAID-UP - 2,500,000

## REST - 700,000

JOHN BRRAKRY DRECTORS
JOHN T ROSS, . . . Gaspard Lemoine, W. A. Marsh, Vesey Boswell, THOMÅ Billingeley MCDOUGAL, Edson Fitch, Manager.
Quebec, St. Peter St. Branches, Thorold, Ont.
do Upper Town, Three Rivers, Que Montreal, St. James St.
do Shawenegan Falls, Q.
St.Catherine St. E.
St.George, Beauce, Q. Ottawa, Ont.
Thetford Mines Que. St. Henry, Que. Thetiford Mines Que. Agents. Victoriaville, Que London, Eng., Bank of Scotland. Boston, National Bk. of the Republic. New York, U.S.A. Agts. Bk, of Brit. North Amer,
do Henover Netlonsl Bank.

## HALIFAX BANKING CO

Incorporated 1872.
Capital Paid-Up, ..
Reserve Fund, ... ..
HEAD OFFICE $\quad \ddot{\circ} \quad 100,000$ Robis Unlate diriotors:
C. W. ANDERson, .. .. "Vice-President. JOHN MAONAB, W. J. G. Thomson. W. N. WIOKWIRE H. N. Wallage, .. .. Cashier. Branohrs-Nova Scotia: Halifar Inspector. Branohigs-Nova Scotia: Halliax, Amherst, Ane
tigonish, Barrington, Bridgewater, Canning, Locke tigonish, Barringt, Midietonewater, Canning, Lockejort, Lunenburg, Middleton, New Glaggow, ParrsNew Brunswick:'Sackylle, St, Mruro, Windeor. Correspondsinte-Domintion of
Bank and Branches. New York-Fourth Molson Bank. Boston-Sufolk National Bank London. England-Parr's Bank, Limited.

## BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Incorporated 1882
Capital Paid-np.. . . . . ...... $\$ 2,000,000.00$
Reserve Fund............. $2,800,000.00$ Head Office, - HALIFAX, N.S. DIRECTORS
John Y. Payzant,
$\qquad$
D. Waters, Chief Insy'r, Geo. Manager. BRANCHES.
In Nova Scotia-A mherst. Annapolis, Bridgetown Dartmouth. Digby, Glace Bay, Halifax, Kentville Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford In New Brunswick-Campbellton, Chatham, Fre
dericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen St. Andrews (sub. to St. Stephen), Sussex, Woc dstock.

In P.F. Island-Oharlottetown and Summeralde, In Quebec-Montreal and Paspebiac. In Untario-Arnprior, Berlin,
In Manitobs-Winnipeg.
In Newfoundland--int.
In West Indles-Kingiton, Jsmaica,


## LA BANQUE NATIONALE.

NOTICE.-On and after Thursday, the 1 st of May next, thia Bank wlll pay to its shareholders a dividend of three per cent. upon its
capital for the six months ending on the 30th capitsl for
april next.
The transfer book will be closed from the 16 th to he 30th Aprll next, both days inclusive
The annual meeting of the shareholders will on Wednesday, the 14th May next, at 3 three o'clock p.m.
The powers of attorney to vote must, to be valid, be deposited at the banz five full days before that of the meeting, 1. $\theta$. before three o'clock p.m., on Wednesday, the 7th May next.
By order of the Board of Directors.
P. LAFRANCE,

Manager.
Quebec, 18th March, 1902.

The Standard Bank of Canada

## Capital Paid-up

HRAD OFFICE, TORONTO.
W, F, COWAN, "DIREOTORS. Dirzorors.
JOHN BURNS, Vice-President,

Commerce, Finance, Insurance, Railrays, Manufacturing, Mining and Joint Stock Enterprises.
ISSUED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING SUBSCRIPTION.

## Montreal Subscribers,

anll Subscribers to any other part of
Canads Canads;
ritiah Snio
British Subscribera
Single Coples,
$\$ 3$ a year
82 a year


Editorial and Busimess ances:
Nos. 171 and 173 St. James Street, Head of St. John Street,

MONTREAL.
M. S. FOLEX, Editor, Publisher and Proprietor. We do not undertake to return unused manuscripte
The Editor cannot under any cirronstanese un.


## Ocean Stoamships.

## DOMINION LINE

Steamships.

## LIVERPOOL SERVICE

## The Dominion Savings

\& Investment Society
Masonic Temple Building,
London,
Canada.
Capital Subscribed, $\qquad$ .. $\quad \$ 1,000,00000$ Total Aseets, 31st Dec br, 1900 2,272,980 88
T. H. PURDOM, Esq., K C., President.

NATHANIEL MILLS, Manager

## JAMES MURRAY,

 of ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland, GENERAL * COMMISSION *AGENT Respectfully solicits trial conalgnmente in the following lines of goods handledFlour and Breadatuffs, Pork, Beef, and General Provisions, Sngar and M, Masses, Nove Scotia and P.B.I. prodnce. Canadian prooducte of all kinds Teas, Mannfactured Goods, Proprietary $A$ Ahen, ofl and Newfoundland Prodncte.

From Portland.
*Norreman, Mar 29.
*Turcoman, Apri1 $5 . . .$. Californian, Apr Durcoman, Apri1 5 ...... *irishman, Apl. $19 . .$.
Dımion, A pril $12 . . .$. Colonian, Apl 26
-These steamers do not carry passengers. Rates of Passage.
Saloon- 850.10 single $\$ 90.00$ return upwarde. Second Saloon- $\$ 3500$. Third Class-si5.00 to Liverpool, London, Glasgow, Queer stown
From Montreal. From Boston.
Vancouver, May 3rd Vancouver, May 3rd ... Merion, Mar. 22nd. Dominion, May 17th.....New England, Api. $\mathrm{i} 2 . . .$. NEW SERVICE.
boston to the mediterranean.
CAMBROMAN
April 9th and May 21st
Midehip saloons, electric light, spactous promenade decks
For furth
the company information apply to any agent of
DAVID TORRANCE \& CO.,
General Agents, Montrear.
${ }_{17} \mathrm{St}$. Sacrament Street.

Loan Socleties

## THE

Central LOAN Canada SAVINGs
Corner Kilug and Victoria Stre ets, Toronto HON. GEO A. COX, President

## INVESTMENT BONDS

Write us for particulars of Government, Railroad
and Municipal
Bond Investments.

Business Founded 1795.
American Bank Hote Company.
78 to 86 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK. engravers and printers of
Bank Notes, Share Certificates,
Bonds for Governments and
Corporatlons, Drafts, Checks, Bills of Exchange,
Postage and Revenue Stamps from Steel Plates.
With Spenial Safeguards to Prevent Counterfeiting JAMES M ACDONOUGH, Chairman.
THEO. H FREELAND, Vice-Pres. \& Treas.
WARREN L. GREEN, 2nd Vice-Pres.
JOHN E. CURRIER, Secretary,
W. K M MESS, Assin tran

## Oceanic Steamshlps.

## ALLAN LINE

ST. JOBN, N.B, TO LIVERPOOL HALIFAX AND MOVILLE.
ROYAL MAIL SERVICE. Tunisian, 10,575 Tons, Twin Screws. Bavarian, 10,375 Tons, Twin Screws Ionian, 10,000 Tons, Twin Screws.
These are the largest, finest and fastest vessels ever built for the St. Lawrence route.

From Liverpool.
6 Mar.
13 Mar........... Ionian. St John. Halifar. 13 Mar........ Parisian.. 29 Mar., 31 Mar. 27 Mar..........Tunisian.. 5 Apl., 7 Apl. A Mar......... Corinthian. 12 Apl., 14 Apl. 3 Apl............ Numidian. $19 \mathrm{Apl}, 21 \mathrm{Apl}$. $10 \mathrm{Apl} . . . . . . .$. .Ionian... 26 Apl ., 28 Apl .
Stes mers eail from Halifax after arrival of Inter-
colonial mail train leaving Montreal at noon Suncolonial mail train leaving Montreal at noon Sundsy. and of C.P R. train, Windsor Station, 8 p.m.
Sundsy. sunday.
The Saloons and Staterooms are in the central part where lesst motion is felt. Flectricity is used ror lighting the ships throughont, the lights being night. Music rooms and smoking room on the promenade deck. The Saloons and Ŝtateroome are heated by steam.
RATES OF PASSAGE.-Cabin: $\$ 50.00$ and ap. wards. A reduction 18 made on Round Trip Tickete, except on lowest rate.
Second Cabin-To Liverpool, London or Londonderry. 855 to 40 Single, 888.88 to S76 Return.
Steerage- To Liverpool, fast or Londonderry, including every requisite for the voyage, $\$ 26.00$.
Clasgow, and New York Service calling at Londonderry.
Frorn New Pler foot of W. 21st Street, New York From Glaegow. From New York. 1 Mar.... La urentian. . .Saturday, 22 Mar $15 \mathrm{Mar} . . . . .$. Mongolian. 5 Apl ., $\boldsymbol{y}$ a.m.
Rates : First Cabin, 840 to $\$ 60$ Single, 880 to 8108.00 Return. Second Cabin, $\$ 3250$ Single, $\$ 61,75$ Return. Steerage to Glasgow, Belfast or Londonderry \$26.00. Outfit for steerage passengers furnished free. The Steamers employed on these services are not passengers.
For further information apply to
H. \& A. ALLAN,

55 Common St., Montreal.

## INVESTMENT8.

Opportunities for safe investments in Canada, at 4 to 5 per cent. Corres pondence invited.

Address: INTEREST,
P.O. Box 576,

Montreal, Canada

## THE MOST NUTRITIOUS.

EPPS'S COCOA
Prepared from the finest selected Cocoa, and distinguished everywhere for Delicaey of Flavour, Superior Quality, and highly Nutritive Properties. Sold in quarterpound tins, labelled JAMES EPPPS \& Co., Ltd., Homoopathic Ohemists, London,

England.

## EPPS'S COCOA

BREAKFAST-SUPPER
TH
Ward Commercial Agency

Morcantlle Reports. Collections.

Permonal Attention. Proment Retarn"
246 st. Jambs stroot, MONTREAL



# Philipson \& Co.'s, 

# PATENT Combination Flat Stripping Brush 

(For Kevolving Flat Card Engines.) With 1897 Improvements.

This is the most efficient method of keeping Card Wire clean.
Thousands working in all parts of the textile world and giving the highest satisfaction.

WORKS :
Bolton, - England.

L®gal Directorv.
Price of Admimaion to this Directory is $\$ 10$ per annum.
NEW YORK STATE.
NEW YORK CITY . . .. David T. Davis
(Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law) 141 Broadway

ONTARIO.
ARNPRIOR .. .. ..Thompson \& Huut ARTHUR. . . . . . . . . M. M. MacMartin AYLMER .. .. .. Miller \& Backhouse BARRIE .. .. .. .. .. John Dickinson BELLEVILLE .. .. .. Geo. Denmark BLENHEIM .. .. .. . . R. L. Gospell BOWMANVILLE..R. Russell Loscombe BRANTFORD. . . .Wilkes \& Henderson BROCKVILLE .. .. Wood \& Stewart CAMPBELLFORD .. . . A. L. Colville CANNINGTON.. .. .. .. . .A. J. Reid CARLETON PLACE . Colin McIntosh DESERONTO .. . . Henry R. Bedford DURHAM . . . . . .. .. .. J. P. Telford GANANOQUE . . . . . . . . . J. C. Ross GODERICH .. .. .. . . ..E. N. Lewis HAMILTON. .Lees, Hobson \& Stephens LNGERSOLL .. .. .. .. Thos. Wells IROQUOIS A. E. Overell k EMPTVILLE ..T. K. Allan KINGSTÓN . B. M. Britton LEAMINGTON .. .. .. W. T. Easton LINDSAY . . McLaughlin \& McDiarmid LINDSAY .. .. . . .. Barron \& Steers LISTOWEL .. .. . . . . S. B. Morphy MOUNT FOREST . . . . . W. C. Perry LONDON
W. H. Bartram L'ORIGNAL .. .. . . .. .. J. Maxwell MITCHELL .. .. ..Dent \& Thompson MORRISBURG ..Johnston \& Bradfield NEWMARKET . . . .Thos. J. Robe tson nIAGARA FALLS . . . . . .Fred. W. Hill NORWOOD . . .. .. . . ..T. M. Grover OAKVILLE .. .. .. .. R. S. Applebe ORANGEVILLE .. .. W. J. L. McKay OSHAWA. . .. .. .. ..J. F. Grierson OWEN SOUND .. . . . . A. D. Creasor PETERBOROUGH . .Roget \& Bennet PETROLEA .. .. .. . . H. J. Dawson PORT ARTHUR .. .. .. .. David Mills POBT ELGIN .. .. ..J. C Dalrymple

## Legal DIrectory.

## ONTARIO-Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . .Chisholm \& Chisholm PORT HOPE .. .. .. .. H. A. Ward PRESCOTT .. .. . . F. J. French, K.C. SARNIA .. . . .. .. .. .. .. . .A. Weir SAULT STE. MARIE.Elgin Myers, K.C. SHELBURNE. . . . . . John W. Douglas SMITH'S FALLS

Lavell, Farrell \& Lavell ST. CATHARINES.E. A. Lancaster, M.P. ST. MARY'S . . . . . . Armour W. Ford ST. THOMAS .. .. .. J. S. Robertson STRATFORD..MacPherson \& Davidson TRENTON . . . .MacLellan \& MacLellan TEESWATER . . . . . . John J. Stephens THORNBURY .. . . .. .. ..T. H. Dyre TILSONBURG .. . . Dowler \& Sinclair TORONTO .. .. .. .. .. Roaf \& Roaf TORONTO .. Jones Bros. \& McKenzic UXBRIDGE .. .. .. J. A. McGillivray VANKLEEK HILL,
F. W. Thistlethwaite

WATFORD .. Fitzgerald \& Fitzgerald WELLAND . . .. ..L. Clarke Raymond WINGHAM .. .. ..Myer \& Dickinson WINDSOR ..Patterson, Murphy \& Sale WALKERTON .. .. .. .. A. Collins WALKERTON
.Otto F. Klein
QUEBEC.
BUCKINGHAM .. .. .. F. A. Baudry MONTMAGNY .. .. Albert J. Bender PERCE \& NEW CARLISLE.Jos. Garon RICHMOND .. .. ..Edward J. Bedard STANSTEAD .. .Hon. M. F. Hackett SWEETSBURG .. .. F. X. A. Giroux WATERLOO .. .. .. ..C. A. Nutting

## NOVA SCOTIA.

AMHERST .. .. Townshend \& Rogers ANNAPOLIS ROYAL .. H. D. Rugglea ANTIGONISH .. .. ..A. Maggillivray BRIDGETOWN ..T. D. Ruggles \& Sons BRIDGEWATER. Jas. A. McLean, K.C. KENTVLLLE .. . . . . Romeoe \& Danlop LUNENBURG .. .. . . ..S. A. Chesley PORT HOOD .. .. .. ..S. Macdonnell SYDNEY .. .. .. .. Crowe \& Burchell SYDNEY, C. B. .. MacEchen \& McCabe YARMOUTH .. .. ..E. H. Armstrong YARMOUTH .. .. Enadtord II. Pelton

## Legal Dlrectory.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

CAMPBELLTON .. ..H. F. MeLatchy EDMUNSTON .. A. Rainsford Balloch HAMPTON .. .. ..A. Le B. Tweedie MONCTON. . . . .. .. Harvey Atkinson SUSSEX. . . . . . . . . White \& Allison

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLANL.

CHARLOTTETOWN,
McLeod \& Bentley

## CHARLOTTETOWN,

McLeod, Morson \& McQuarrie MANITOBA.
PILOT MOUND .. .. ..W. A. Donald SELKIRK .. .. .. .. .. James Heap WAWANESA .. . . ..Jos. H. Chamber

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER,
Morrison \& Dockrill
ROSSLAND .. .. . . P. McL. Horia
NORTHWEST TERRITORY.
CALGARY . . . . . . Lougheed \& Bennett CALGARY .. .. .. McCarthy \& Stuart EDMONTON.. . . . .Bown \& Robertaon RED DEER, Alberta .. Geo. W. Greene

Legal.

## Toronto, Ont.

## TONES BROS. \& MACKENZIE, Barristers \& Solicitors,

Canads Permanent Chambers, Toronto. OUARSOK JONES, BEVERLTY JONHE GRO. A. MAOEESEZIS, $\quad$ C. J. LBONARD.

Englieh Agert: Jonas ap Jones,
'ommiseioner for N. $\overline{\mathbf{Y}}$., illinots and other State
M
$\triangle C E C H E N$ \& MACCABE,
Barristers and Attorneys-at-Lano,
Notaries Public, etc.,
MacDonsld's
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. Sy
Real Betate and Commercial Law
recelve Special Attention,



Felling-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

MAKERS OF High-Class . Machine Tools for . . . Engineers and Shipbuilders. .
-spegraityBAND SAWING MACHINES
FOR CUTTING IRON AND STEEL, COLD.
We make these Machines so that bars of any length can be cut square with the bar.
OVER 500 MAOETINES SOLD.


40-in. Centre Crank Shaft Turning Lathe.
Telegrams: "HALEY," Cleckheaton. A.B.C. Code used.

## S. Haley \& Son,

## LIMITED.



CARD CLOTHING with Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire, Mild Steel or Iron Wire, specially polished Plough Ground, Needle Pointed, Angle, Single and Double Convex, Combined Round and Flat, and all other shaped Wires, in any Foundation used in the Trade.

Also Card Clothing with best Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire with ELECTRIC HARDENED POINTS. Experienced men sent out to Nail Cards when required.


MANUFACTURERE OF IRON BUILDINGS,

Churches, Schools, HOSPITALS, BARNS, WAREHOUSES, HEAPSTEADS. Hats, Hay Sheds, Farm Buildings.

Speoial Prioes to Oanadians under the $N$ w Fariff


## ${ }^{\text {IIP2 }}$ ALWWICK FOCNDRY \& BNCINEBRNING CO., Anvick, England,



Wrought Iron Constructional Work. Steel Princinals GIRDER.. BRIDGES. CAGES,
FeNCING, 区c. COLUMNS.


- TANGYE, Patent Rotary Planer

FOR FLAT WORK, EQUAL TO BEST PLANING In $1 / 3$ to $1 / 4$ the Time. LARGER SIZES IN HAND. 106 Princess St., MANCHESTER, Eng,

## IMPROVED HAWLEY

Asphalte \& Tar Boilers,
Made of Mild Steel throughout, combining Lightness with Strength.


Prices, From $£ 6$ to $£ 90$, and particulars from the Makers HAWLEY, LD. $\begin{gathered}\text { Engineers, } \\ \text { Carruthers } \\ \text { st., } \\ \text { St. } \\ \text { LIVERPOOL, }\end{gathered}$ ENG.

Telegrams: "CHEMICALS, SHEFFIELD"
J. WILKINSON \& SON.

$\square$Sulphuric, Muriatic, Nitric, Nitros and Fluoric Acids. Aqua-Fortis Strong Dipping Acid (Brass and Silver.) Pure Cyanide of Potass. Liq. Ammonia Fort 880, and Pure Chemicals for Electro-plating. Chemically Pure Hydrochloric, Nitric, Acetic and Sulphurio Acids.
Strong Hydro-Fluoric Acle and Matting Acid for Blass Decorating, Embossing Black. Peroxide of Hydrogen.
Tinsley Park Rd.,

JOHN STIRK \& SONS.


Ovenden Road,
HALIFAX, ENGLAND Special prices to Canadians under New Tarif.


## Just a Moment !

If you want to get as much business out of the Canadian field as possible, you'll advertise here-right here in this paper. It is just as easy to be in the best medium as to be in the poorest. We carry more foreign advertising than any of our contemporaries. Send for our rate card if you are interested,

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
171 St. BJ ames Street, montreal.

## Amos Cowen,

## Builder \& Contractor

## 294 Peel Street, MONTREAL, Que.

400's Needles Double-Lift SINGLE CYLINDER JACQUARD MACHINE


For weaving Cotton, Linen, Woollen, Silk and other classes of goods, when a high speed is desired. Manufactured by

## JOHN CROSSLEY, INVENTUR OF THE

Douhle-Lift Jacquard,
NEW MOSTON, Failsworth, (Mancoseserer.) ENGLAND.

## harrison KNITTING MACHINES

Latest Improvements.
All sizes to work by Hand or Power.
KNITS STOCKINGS, SOCKS, and all kind of Knitted Garments in WOOL, SILK \& COTTON.


Harison Patent Kniting Mactine Con. Limitedn 48 Upper Brook Street, MANCHESTER, Eng.
 Established over 100 years.
MANUFACTURERS AND M RCH ANTS OF SHEFFIELD GOODS.
STEEL.-Beat Crucible Cast Steel for Turaing sad Slotting Tools, Sates, Punches, Dies, and thisels; slso for Masons' Hammers, Chisels, Picks, Quarry and Miners' Dri
FILES AND RASPS of every description or made to any pattern
HAMMERS for Engineers Smiths, Masons, Miners and Quarry Work. CHISELS for Enginears, Masons, and other purposes.
ふhoemakers' Knives, Hammers, Nippers, Rasps, and all descriptions of Shoemakers' Tools.
Razors, Scissors, Spooas and Forks.

Telegraphic Address: "PAOKING" SOUTH SHIELDS.

## Contractors to the Admiralty.

## The Elastic Metallic Packing \& Engineering Co., Ltd.

Tyne Dock Entrance, SOUTH SHIELDS, ENGLAND.
...Engineers, Brassfounders, Coppersmiths, \&C... Special orices to Canadians uncer the New Tariff.

## Fletcher • Brothers,

 ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, NEW STEAM "DIVERGENT"

With Patent Removeable Expansive Seatinge, Simple Bye-pass Arrangement.


## Safety

 Valveswith separate outlet for Low Water Steam distinct from High Steam.

Special rates to Canadians under the New Preter ential Tariff,

## J. M. SIDDELL,

Dewsbury Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Spring Roller, Tin Barrel, \& Steel Spiral Spring Manufacturer.

[^0] Malleable Castings and Blind Arms, for outside Sun Blinds.


R
ECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Com. merce as an advertising medium-and as a trade winnerwe insert this ad. In other words, we want your trade-

## YOUR PRINTING.

## Watch Your Mail Bag

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us - then you'll be satisfied


If it is Stationery you want we suggest

## "Keystone"

-You can't get anything better for the money.

Write.
By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Journal of Commerce Job Dept, ${ }_{171}$ St. James St. MONTREAL.
N.B. - Mention this ad. and we'll make our offer still better.

# Ballantyne \& Company, 

## PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

SPEOIAL ATTENTION PAID TO ALTERING OLD SYSTEMS OF HEATING.

## FACTORY WORK

CAREFULLY AND
SATISFACTORILY
EXECUTED

159 St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL, Que.

Tel. Main 2462.
\% HEN you want anything in the line of PRINTING, write to The Journal. Prices and workmanship guaranteed right.

## RHPANS

At times I would take to my bed justr, because ${ }_{\infty}^{*} I_{s}^{*}$ ate what ${ }^{\circ} m y^{\circ}$ doctor said I could not and should not eat because I longed for it. I had gastritis in the worst form. I could not sleep at night. If I would starve myself I would feel a little better. I had tried everything one could think of, for I had been troubled for ten years. The least noise used to disturb me. I am glad to say I have recovered my health and I owe it to R.I.P.A.N.S Tabules. I carry them with me all the time, even when I go visiting.

## At Druggists.

The Five-Cent packet is enough for an ordinary occasion. The family bottle, 60 cents, contains a supply for a year.


Anderson's Palent Boring Bar and Bradeke.


THOMAS ANDERSON, M.IME,, 3 DERBY ROAD,
Canada Docks, - Liverpool, Eng,

Established 1860.

## BINNS BROS.,

 VICTORIA IRON WORKS, Water Lane, HALIFAX, Yorkshire, Eng.


## ENGINEER'S TOOL MAKER.

Hollins
Tool Works.

Special prices to Cansilians under the New Tariff.

## HY. WADSWORTH \& SON, <br> SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF WADSWORTH'S PATENT

 STREET WATERING, SANDING, SWEEPING,
and CLEANSING
MACHINES, \&C.
COLD MEDAL awarded PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

Sissons \& White,

HULL, ENGLAND.



65 King Street, Manchester.
We have tried this machine, besidus those of other makers, and taken altogether, we have no hesitation in saying that it is the most satisfactory Pile Driver for Contractors' Purposes.

Exors, of T. A. WALKER (pro، L, P. Nott),
Messrs. Sissons \& White,
Hall.

Description and Testimonials sent on Application.

## ${ }_{\text {.... PATENT }}$ SPRIIIG BEAM POWER HAMMER...

The most Perfect on the Market. The BLOW can be REGULATED, whilst RUNNING.

...sorn manema....
CARTER \& WRIGHT Hexagon Iron Works,

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.
Patent Cold Iron Sawing Machines and Machinery Tools of every description.

## NCCLUAE \& WHITFIELD, STOCKPORT, ENGLAND.

Morsey Dynamos and Motors.


Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegraphic Address:-"Expanders, Glasgow."

## William Thomson

 \& $00 .$,General Engineers and Smiths, 57 Smith Street, KINNING PARK, Glasgow, Scotland.


Repairs of every description promptly executed.

Patentees and Sole Makers of Thomson's Patent Self Sustaining Screw Pulley Blocks, Tube Expanders, Tube Cutters, Etc., Etc. Also Makers of Dudgeon's Tube Expanders.

## Ward \& Goldstone,

TELEPHONE 1969.

45 Dutton St., Strangeways, MANCHESTER, England.

## THE BEST

## HIOH-VOLTAGE FUSEBOARD



Every Maker claims the Best, WE PkOVE IT! Low Price,
Strong Meohanioal Construction, Eleotrically Perfect.
This Board is not shoddily constructed with a view to cheapness, the fact that leading consulting engineers are specifying it and contractors are using it is sufficient testimony to its value.

For full particulars and prices see list on application.
Price : F.O.B. Mch. Is. IOd. per D.P. Way, In case., All Sizes. WARD \& GOLDSTONE.

## T J HAYES, Export Orders. <br> Msker of every description <br> of <br> Wire <br> Mattresses.

$51 / 2$ Years with Rowcliffe's, Levenshulme.
35 Hood Street, Jersey Street, - ANCOATS, MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as made )

## $\overline{\text { Wigigle's Automatic Conveying Co. }}$

 85 Royal Exchange, MANCHESTER, Eng.

## ELEVATORS \& $C$ CONVEYORS,

For Coal, Coke, Ashes, Grain, Malt and other Materials.
Special prices to Consadisns under the New Tarif
All kinds of Glass for Machinery.
Drip Cups, Slght Feed Glasses, \&c.

## Gauge Glasses and Lubricators

ENAMELLED AND PLAIN.

## BUTTERWORTH•BROS., LIMITED.

## Newton Heath Flint Glass Works, MANCHESTER, Eng.

(Cuts will be iaferted as soon as received.)
STEAMING BOXES, LOGWOOD STILLS. BLEACHING KIERS. STEAM CASED PANS.


Tanks made suitable for shipment and riveting up abroad.


Open to give Licenses for the Manufacture and Nale of these Stokers in Canada.

## PROCTOR'S MECHANICAL sHOVEL STOKER.".

## And SELF-CLEANING BARS.

PER CENT, of ORDERS received are from old customers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine 20 per cent. more duty. 10 to 15 per cent: In Economy.
The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.
The only Moving Bars before the Public that can be worked in three different ways:
1st.-As self-cleaning. 2nd.-Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently, Brd,-As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning off. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10
different Patents. different Patents.

## J. PROCTOR, $\begin{gathered}\text { Hammerton streot } \\ \text { tronworks } \\ \text { Burnley, England, }\end{gathered}$

 Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.\section*{PEMBERTON \& CO., JOHN MORRISON \& SON <br> Loom Makers, \&c.. | Waterloo Iron Works, |
| :--- |}



## Makers <br> of <br> MODERN HIGH-CLASS WEAVING MACHINERY

For Weaving every description of Cotton, silk and Woollen Goods (Plain and Fancy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, \&c.

331/3 per cent. in favor of Canadian Buyers under the New Tariff.

## Plasterers \&

* Contractors

Estimates given for
PLASTERING, OEMENT WORK, ——TILING, ETO.

ALSO

## PLASTIC MARBLE CO'Y

JAS. MORRISON, Proprietor. G. F. SIMPKIN, Manager.
Manufacturers
of

## Columns, Pilasters, Pedestals

 \& Dado work. Samples on View at Offloe.Rear 110 Mansfield Street, Montreal, Que.

# John Tetlow \& Sons, LIMITED. 

Devonshire Street, Hyde Road, - MANCHESTER, Eng.-

Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gullies, Intercept rrs, Sinks Wall Coping, Accrington Bricks, Ruabon Bricks, Staffordshire Bricks, Special Salt Glazed and Enamelled Bricks, Velinheli, Bangor and Penhryn Slates, Slate and Plaster Laths, Ackworth, Morley and Halifax Stone in the Rough or Worked, Flags, Setts and Curbs Lias Lime. Speciality:
Tetlow's Tested Sewer Pipes. Portland Gement.
Special prices to Canadian builders under the New Tarifi, F.O.B. Manchester.
Have supplied the Msachester Corporation for several years.

Telegrams:-MEADOWS; SHEFFIELD.
C. Meadows \& Co., Ltd.

Steel Manufacturers, Forgers, Tilters and Rollers.

## Alliance Forge \& Rolling Mills.

ATTEROLLIFFE Nr. -Broughton Lane Station, Great Central Ry. SHEFFIELD, England.

## ARTHUR • STRINGER,



Edge Tool
Manufacturer, Sppecialite:
American Pattern Felling Axes and Hatchetts.

## NIAGARA WORKS, <br> WADSLEY BRIDGE, <br> Shefified, England.

喓 Speciai price under the New Tariff.

## E. LUMB \& CO.,

MACHINE TOOL MAKERS, Green Mount Works, - - HALIFAX, Eng.


Machine Tools of every Desoription for Engineers W ood-W orkers. \$3, \&so.

## OIL MILLS.

On Amgio-American \&o other Systems, for every kind of Oil Seed \&o Nut. COMPOUND FEEDING CAKE MILLS.

## Hedzaulic Ram and Pump Leatheir Packings.

the Kingeston Patent

## Grab Dredgers

```
-axd-
```

Excavators.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees :


## ROSE, DOWNS \& THOMPSON, Limited,

Works: Hull, Eng: asso at 74 Mark Lane, London, E.O., Eng antalorues free in English, Brench, German, Russian and Spanieho
Preston's Liverpool Distillery =Company, Limited. Finest arain spirits,


Distillery:
BANKHALL, SANOHILIS. OFFICE : 4 India Buildings, Water Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.,
D. Battye \& Son TALLOW MELTERS AND REFINERS, Manufacturers 0\&... CYLIINER \& LUBRCCTING vils Wheel Greases, Boiler Composition, \&c.
Cylinder Oil, Engine Oil, Stainless Lubricating Oil, Gas Engine Oil, Special Dynamo Oil, Castor Oil, Wheel Grease, Water Wheel Grease, Belting Grease, Corve Grease.

Office: Cloth Hall St., HUDDERSFIEED, Eng.
Works:-CROSLAND MOOR BOTTOM. Samples \& Prices on application.
Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tarifi.

Cotton Rope, Clothes Lines, Sash Cords, Skipping Ropes.

Bell Street,


## JohnR. Fyfe \& Co.



## Shipley <br> Firebrick Works,

Shipley, • Yorkshire, Eng.
Special prices to Canadians under the New


## M. Coulson \& Co., Ltd.

## ENGINEERS,

Spennymoor, Go. Durham, England
Manufacturers
of....
Coal Washing...
and Screening Plants. Heapsteads, and Golliery Plant of all Descriptions.

## MAKERS OF

Wood \&t Burnett’s "Murton" Coal Washer, "Positive" and "Simplex" Tipplers, Automatic Delivery Screens, "Blackett" Washer (Blackett \& Palmer's Patent), Etc.

```
Speoial prices to Oanadians under new Tarifi
```

Telegrams, Normanby.

## The Normanby Iron Works Co, LIMITED.

Normanby Iron Works, Brand hematite "N. H. H."


EESpecial terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.

Telegraphic and Cable Address Pyenot Works.
"SMITHS CLECKHEATON."
Pyenot Works.
Phoenix Works
E. \& A. Smith \& Co., LIMITED.
WIRE MANUFACTURERS,
Manufactarers of
all kinds of all kinds of

[^1]
## 

Keighley, England.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## Finest Bobbins in England

## FOR THE

Trade.
Special terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff. Cut will be inserted when received

## John Thompson \& Co.. MANUFACTURERS OF:

The Real Non-Conducting Composition, Asbestos, Silicate Gotton (Slag Wool).
MAGNESIA MOULDED PIPE SECTIONS.


Thousands on Beferences and Testimonials on Application. John Thompson \& Con albion priace, RUSSELL ST.,
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, England, Supplied to Canadians under the New Tarlff.
New York Mill, Heywood, England, Aug. 6th 1901.-Mr. J. Thompson.-Dear Sir,-6This is to certify that you have covered our High and Intermediate Cvlinders with Silicate of Cotton, and a finishing coat of your own Composition two inches thick, and I am pleased to say it is very sat'sfactory, and one of the coolest non-conductors I have ever experienced. We are working at a pressure of 180 lbs . The Pipes which you have covered with Sectional Magnesia are also very satisfactory."

Yours respectfully, J. W. Heywood, Manager.

## The "JOURNAL of COMIIERCE"

Eversthing in Job Printing.
'W. E. W. Clay, HoLBECK, LEEDS, Eng.


Manufacturer of BABY CARRIAGES, PERAMBULATORS and MAIL CARTS of the latest designs, under the new Canadian Tariff.


Speclal Prices to Canadians under New Tariff.

## 66 ROSEBANK ${ }^{6}$

## $\longrightarrow \rightarrow$ PURE

## 

(Distilled exclusively from the Highest Quality of Scotch Malt.) ROSFBANK DISTILLERY, Ld., FALKIRK, SGOTLAND.

## Eominion Paper Co'y

345 ST. JAMES STREET; MONTREAL.
Millsat KIngsey Falls, P.Q.
Manufacturers of the following grades of High Class Papers:
Nos. $1 \& 2$ Book and Printing (Toned and White)." No. 3 News and Printing
White Tea and Bag.
Bleached Manilla. Finvelopa, Bag and Wrappirg. White Manilla, Tea and Wrapping.
Unbleached Manilla, Tea and Wrapping.

Telephone UP 1091.

## H. O'BRIEN \& CO.,

Real EstateAgents,
Interior Painters, Designera and Decorators,

## 257 Bleury 8t., Montreal,

SOLE AGENTS FOR AGENTS FOR
Electric Sanitary English, American No Dust and Canadian Floor Dressing Wall Paper.

Used by the Leading Merchants
Superior Foot, ILTETIES
Power \& Turret
For Prices apply :
RESIDE, Railway Terrace, BRIGHOUSE, Yorks, England.


OHUOKS, TAPS AND DIES


Patent Travelling Bisouit Ovens, Patent Bisouit Outting Maohines. Patent Bisouit Mixers, Patent Biscouit Brakes, Patent Mechanical Stokers, Fuel Elevators Conveyors, \&c. System is Used Throughout the World.
ESTABLISHED 1849.
T. \& T. VICARS,

EARLESTOWN, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

Telegraphic Address, "Eclipse Manohester,"

## The Palaine Glass Co'v, Lud,

St. Simon St.,
SALFORD, Manchester, Eng.


Plain, Enamelled, and Ruby Stripe Gauge Glasses.

Sight Fred Glasses, Nemdief Lubricamora and Machingery Glasse

The Best House in the OLD COUNTRY -For-
PICKLES, SAUCE \& TABLE SALT, IS . .
W. H. FLETT, Ltd. ALVINA WORKS, Liverpool, Eng. Write for Price List

## Hazleruood \& Sons,

## Manufacturers of

Blues for Finishing Cloth, Prints, Paper, Silks, Woollens or Yarns.
(Warranted to stand every description of Finish.)
Makers of Extracts of Indigo for Dyers, and dealers in Indigo, Smalts, Ultramarine and Bronze.

## NELSON WORKS, NHEW LANE,

Patricroft, near Manches'er, ENGLAND.

## Swinney Bros, Lta,



The Duplex Delivery, as per illustrati n, will produce
from 30,000 to 40.000 pe: day.

ENGINEERS,
Wansbeck Ironworks, MORPETH, England.

## BRICKMAKING Machines.

Specialilies - Hard Rollers, Machine Made, Wheels, Improved Thrust Bearance, Meiallic Die ... Our Motto is-"sTRENGTH, SIMPLICITY and EFFICIENCY."

## J. \& J. T. Mortimer,

Iron Founders,
Castings of Every Description for Engıneers: F. O. B. at Manchester.

Wicken Tree Foundry, Strater - FAlLSWORTH, Manchester, 耳ng.,
a客 Spectal estimates to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff.


A GREAT BOON to Publicans and the Public generally
"BARDSLEY'S" Patent NON-DRIP STONE CYLINDER BEER PUMPS.

Prevent Beer Poisoning, Waste and Nauseous Taste in Morning. Will Repay Cost In 12 months.
Can be fitted to any Machine. Write for Particulars.
 OLDHAM, ENG.

Telegrams: "Robson, Shipley." National Telephone: " 87 Shipley."
"THE NONPAREIL"
SHIPLEY TAS HINGTINT.


## The JOHN L. CASSIDY CO,.,Ltd.,

## ...IMPORTERB OF....

China, Crookery and Glassware, Frol mill coutriles.

339, 341-343 St. Paul Street, MONTREAL, QUE., BRANCMES-Othwa, Oat: Winnipes, Mana; Vietoria, Bobs

## WHITAKER BROTHERS, LTD., <br> HORSFORTH, LEEDS, ENG.



AS AT WORK ON THE MARSH LANE TUNNEL CONTRACT, LETHDB.

## LOOK FOR DIFFERENT TESTITMONIALS EVERY INEEK

Wyee House, Castle Bar Hill, Ealing W., April 12, 1895.
Gentlemen,
Referring to the Navvy you supplied to my Hull Dock Contract last year, I am pleased to inform you that in a working day of 10 hours it has excavated and filled 1040 cube yards of earth, and very frequently does over 1000 in the same time.

Messrs. Whitaker Bros., Ltd.
A. KELLETT.


We make High Grade Family

## SEWING MACHINES

## For the Merchant's Trade

Write us for Prices and Terms.
We can Interest you.

FOLEY \& WILLIAMS M'F'G. CO.,<br>Factory and General Office :

[^2]Brass Founders, Coppersmiths,

## Brass Finishers.

## Hartcliffe, Lee $^{\text {\& }} \mathbf{M}_{\text {alkin, }}$ Ltd, CHAIN MAKERS,

 For Driving, Conveying, Elevating, \&c.St. Simon St., SALFORD, Special quotations under the New Preferential Tariff.

## R. \& UZ. Harathorn, Leslie ... AND Co., Ltd.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
Manufacturers of $=$

## LOCOMOTIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION


PHO IOGRAPHS and
SPFOIFIOATIONS
ON APPLICATION.
Standard Classes in Pro-
gress and in Stock.
O O
Special prices to Canadians under
the New Tariff.


SPECIALITIBS. Combined Crane ani Locomo tive, Standard Tank Eng!nes. 4 and 8 wheel coupled.

ENQUIRIES cordially invited which will have prompt and or reful attention.

## Haph clas LAUNDRY MACHINERY Handor Stam Modern



James Lister \& Co., LAUNDRY ENGINEERS,
Lister Hill Works, SUTTON,
Near Keighley, ENG.



Manufactured for Canadians $331 / 3$ per cent. cheaper than any other country, under the New Teriff.

## EVERYTHING

in the line
of ...

## JOB PRINTING

executed promptly

at the office of the

## JOURNAL OF COMMERCE

 171 St. James St., MontrealJOSPH COOX, SOOS \& COMPANY, LTn, Engineris,
Iron Founders and Iron Merchants, Truck,
Wagon and Colliery Tub Builders, . . .
WASHINGTON, CO. DURHAM, ENG.


Kasabetuars of Forgings \& Mal-
leable IronWork of every deacrip-
of on, Shovels, tion, Shovels, Nails, Chain,
\&c. Crucible Cast Steel Wheels o Car riages of every
Pattern.
Sole Manufacturers of Bailey'sPstent Dead Lock-Fast ening for Wheel \& Axles. Pi Heapsteads, Pul erected in either $W$ rought or Cast Iron or Wood. Steel Pit Cages, Screens for Separating Coal, Endless Belts for Cleaning Cosl. Also Potent Revolving Teami nd U'reepers Cage Shoes, Coal screns MANUPACTURERE OF
Ramasy Patent Coal Wahing Machines and Patent Coal Wedge.

## Thos. Proctor \& Son,

## Mabeet

Ships' Ventilators, Coamings,
'Tween = Deck Tubes, Signal Lamps, Smith Work, \&c. . . .

ENGINEERS' TOOLS, SPADES AND SHOVBLS.

23 to 29 Side Neweastle-on-Tyne, England.

Telegrams: Procurator, Newcastle.

Works : GATESHEAD, ENGLAND.

Holroyde Thompson's
PATENT

## CLOTH PRESSING MACHINE

Cyilindrical, Continuous, Hydraulic. MAKERS : Holoyd, Hossied \& Wilson, LIMITED.
LARCHFIELD FOUNDRY,
Hunslet, Leeds, - England.
NOTE. - "Buy British Machines, 33\% per cent. In isvor of British manufactures undez cent. in isvor or British manufa Cansde,"
CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

SHARP,
WORSNOP

## \& C0., Ltd.

Telegraphic Address: "SHARP, WORSNOP, WYKE."

Aniline Color Manufacturers, Flash Pond Chemical and Explosive Works,

Latest Makers of Pure
Picric $A$ cid and Plc-
rate of Ammonia. ... MYYE, Rradford,

Chemicals.
Picrate of Ammonia Spirits Salts D. 0 . Vitriol Nitrate Iron Special Iron Muriate Tin Nitric Acid Blue Spirits Scarlet Spirits Finishing Spirits
MANUFACTURERS OF

Ammonia Crystals Copperas Palm Oil Soap White Soap

## Colors.

Picric Acid
Bismarck Brown Chrysoidine Magenta Crystals

Tolegrams: " MILLS," sTOCKPORT.
, olobram
JHMES E. MILLS, Heapriding Hat Works, STOCKPORT, ENGLAND. And at 27 Milton Street, LONDON, F. C., ENG.

Wholesale Manufacturer of
Soit, Stiff and Flexible
Far Felt Hats. Hasece
Spooialitios in MXTBA LIGHY HATS for the Golonial Markots.
Epeotal attention paid to Paoking of Coods for Bxport. napecer
12 Made for the Canadian trade under the New Preferential Tariff.

## Richard Robinson, BRASS and IRON FOUNDER,

Manufacturer of all kinds of
Extra Strong Gun Metal

> ENGINEERS' AND MILLWRIGHTB' BRASS WORK. WILLIAM ROBINSON'S Patent Improved

Syphon Box or Steam Trap


Over 50,000 have been sold.
Manor Street Works, GUIDE BRIDGE, Nr. MANCHESTER, England.

## Hartley, Baxter \&Co. Lumited. <br> Electro-Plate and Cutiery Manufacturers.



C 118-Xylonite, Silver Ferrule, 28s.6d.; Ivory, Silver Ferrule, 36s. 6d. doz


C 119-Pearl, 36s. doz.
Tenter Street, • . SEEFFIELD, England

## Charles Wood, Limited,

Tees Railway and.. Engineering Works,
Middlesbrough,
England.


Manufacturers of...
Coal Mining Plants and Tipping Wagons of all Descriptions with Rails:

Telephone No. 19. Telegrams:-"PRINT, RAMSBOTTOM." A.B.C. Code used, 4th Edition.

## J. WOOOD, Galici Pinitas' Eneinear.



Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing Works . . . .

Estimates Civen for Complete Works. Also PRINTING MACHINES for SANITARY WALL PAPERS.

GARDEN ST. FOUNDRY, Ramsbottom, Manchester, England.
$-$

BEST ALL BRITISH MADE
The FANDFR CYCIF Made for Canadians under the new Canrade for Canadians under the new Ca
adian Preferential Tariff 33/3 pc .
in thelr favour.


Leander Machine Company, Ardwick Green, Manchester, Eng.

Brookes \& Co., Ltd.,

```
Owners and
Sole
Makers,
```

Gatesmiths

- And...

Ironworkers
Cateaton Street, - MANOHESTER, ENG,
Special prices under the New Tariff.
(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)
\& Co., Limited.


MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
For Engineers, Rallways, Ship Bullders, \&c. Enquirles Solicited.

STEEL MIXTURE CASTINGS
For Agricultural Implement Makers, Telegraph \& Electrical Work, \&c.


Telegraphic Address : "(LABOUR," Guiseley, Eng. Nat. Tel. No. 7, Guiseley, Eng. Improved Horizontal Hnoines.

J. B. CLABBUB, Engine Woiks, GuISELEY: Nemerss, EMGLAND. Shippers and Merchants Supplied, Best Value in the Trade.
T. F. Braime \& Co., L't'd., Goodman Street HUNSLET, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of every description of OIL CANS, OIL FEEDERS for all purposes, in Seamless Stec1, Copper, Brass, largest makers in the U. K. Shippers to all parts of the world. Sole Contractors for PA'TENT STEEL OIL CAN to the Admiralty, from 1893 to 1902 inclusive. Over 100,000 Steel Oil Feeders and Lamps supplied to this dept. alone. Special terms to Canadian buyers. Illustrated Price Lists on application.

##  D. II. LINE. Carpenter -ANDBuilder, <br> 104 Cathedral St., montreal. <br> Estimates

Given for Buildings of every Description, including Dwellings, Stores, and Hotel and Bar-room Fixtures.

Tel. Main 3556.
25x
.. THE...
JOURNAL oF
Gotmithergee

BOOK \& JOB AFPATMEENT.
Send for Estimates.

I7I St. Fames Street, - hontrail. -

## Leadlnz 雕arifacturara \＆c

## O．MORRIGE，SONS \＆CO．

MONTREAL and TORONTO．
Manufacturers＇Agents and
General Merchants，
The Oanadian Oolored Ootton Mills Co．， Montreal， mmLs AT
Dornwall，Hamilton，Merritton，
Milltown Gibson Ootton Mill，
Maryaville，Hamillon Ootton Oo．
Shirting Ginghams，Ticks，Cottonades，Oxiords， onima flannelettes，Yarns，Awnings，Drese Deaims，Sheotinges，etc．
THE PRNMAN MANUFA OTURIFG OO． PARIS．
Mills at Paris，Thorold，Port Dover，Coaticook． ． Ladies＇and Gent＇s Woor Balbriggans，etc．
TOpgirts，DOcke， TEEAUBURN WOOLKEN MHE Tweeds，Beavers，etc．
WHOLEASIE TRADIE ONLY．

See our

## LOOSE

LEAF LEDGER，（Prileet．） ．．．ALSO OUR．．．．
Binders \＆Sheet Holders， For Duplicate Invoices， Orders，Way Bills，eto．

Before ordering elsewhere． WE MANUFAOTURE．
＊MORTOH，PHILLIPS \＆CO，＊
Stationers，Blank Book Makers and Printers． 175F \＆ 1757 Notre Dame St．，Montreal．

## WANTED TO BUY

An Asbestos Mine．Address with full particulars， Rochdale，
Care＂Journal of Commerce，＂
Montreal，

## Leading finanulacturers，\＆

Jas．A．Cantlie，
Domestic and Foreign Woollens， Representing：Messrs．Apperlif，Curtis \＆Co．，Limited，Stroud，England；THe Wirfield Mile Co．，Leeds，England；B． Th．Vonachten，Aachen，Germany；Carl Schlabach，Sagan，Germany；Chris－ TOPHER HANDEL，Grimmitschaus，Germany； TOPHER HANDEL，Grimmits
OTTO Whas， Germany；C．Grabner，Newmark，Ger． many；C．H．RaHNIs，Posseneck，Germany． Office： 22 St．John Street，－MONTREAL．

## CAMPBELL＇S JUST WHAT QUININE WINE． <br> It will tone up your system，and restore the sppetite． <br> YOU NEED THIS sPRING． <br> The best cure for Debility．

คットค
THE CANADIAN ．．．
$\frac{\text { JOURNAL of EOMMERCE }}{}$
Do you want any Printing this week？Our Job Depart－ ment has every facility for turning out work promptly． Telephone，Main 238.

171 ST．JAMES STREET， MONTREAL．

# S．\＆H．BORBRIDGE 

－OttAWA Ont．

186 Sparks St．
88－94 Rideau St．
15－23 Mosgrove St．
Wholesale Branch at BRANDON，Man．

Wholesale
Leather \＆
Sadduery－
Hardware

Wholesale
Robes \＆
｜Fur－coats．

Manufacturers of all kinds of
HARNESS，SADDLERY，HORSE－BLANKETS： KIT－BAGS，TRUNKS，BAGS，VALISE： MOCCASINS，Etc．


Bpecial Pricen to Oanadlans under the New Canadian Tarifi


## MONTREAL MERCHANTS AND MANUFAGTURERS．

Awnings，Tents Tarpaulins，Flags，Etc． Thos，Sonne $\qquad$ 193 Commissioners St．

## Carpet Beating．

The City Carpet Beating Co．，
11 Hermine St．＇H．N．Tabb，Mgr．

Dry Goods，Wholesale．
W．R．Brock \＆Co．．．．．．．． 26 St．Helen St 41phonse Raoine \＆Co． 340 \＆ 848 St ．Panl 8：

Oanadian Colored Cotton Mills
Companv．

Cottonades，Tlokings，Denimb，Awnings， Shirtinge，Flannelettea，Glighams， Zephyra，8kirtings，Dress Goods， Lawns，Cotton Blankets，Angolas， Yarne，\＆o．

Wholensie Trade only supplied．

D．MORRICE 8ON8 \＆CO．， AGENTS， Montreal and Toronto．

## BANK PRINTING．

Journal of Commerce，
Tel．Mailn 238.
171 St．James Street．

## STORAGE （FLEBE OR IN BOKD）

J．A．FINLAYSON， CUSTOMS BROKER，
418 to 417 St．Paul Street，Montreal
Bell Tslsphone Main $1808 \quad$ P．O．Box $68 \leq$

## The Unity Wood \＆Iron Co．

 machinists，IRON and drass founders，Patent Temple Makers and Patentees，

## Guy Foundry，Padiham，Lancashire，England．

We are the oldest Temple Makers in existence，and have taken out more Patents for Temples，and successfal Improvements in Temples，than any other F．rm．
PATHNT＂TRU円＂T円MP工耳。 With Steel Cap and Patent Adjustable Roller Bearers．
By far the best Roller Temple yet produced，and superseding Ring or Swiss Temples．Thou－ sands are now in use and are

## Station Works，

 giving the greatest satisfaction． Padiham，England

## Slater＇s Patent＂RELIABLE＂ Draught




Door with Preventer，Open．

## Stopper

## For the Bottom of Doors．

Stock Two sizes，and you can suit ANY WIDTH of Door．Cut in Two Minutes to any length

Also THE CHEAP ＂CHAMPION＂

Easy to Fix．Easy to Remove． Lowest Price．Quintost Sole． The Gheapest Draught，\＆c．，Pre－ Venter Obtainable．
BEST DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE．


Smith Slater，Limited，

Door with Preventer，Shut
Greares Street， Oldham，Eng．，

## GEO．GONTHIER，

Bell Tel．：－Maln 21x3，<br>Sole Represent Accountant \＆Auditor avis for the Province of Qubbec of

Tho Account，$\&$ rait $\& \&$ Bsurarce Co．，Itd． OF NEW TORE
11 \＆ 17 Placed＇Armes Bill MONTREAL，QUE，

## THE IMPROVED

Lancashire Steel Potato Peeler． $\binom{$ Asofor \＆pples，Carrots．}{ Turnips，Cucumbers，\＆c }


Sayes 1 lb ．of Veretable in 6 lbs ．．and Work done in is quarter of the ume． Sole M kers．
R．E．COLLINGWOOD，Rochdale，Eng． Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff．

## Commercial Summang．

Lis Merchants，Munufacturers and other business men should bear in mind that the ＂Journal of Commerce＂will not accept ad－ vertisoments through any agents not specially in its employ．Its circulation－extending to all parts of the Dominion－renders it the best advertising medium in Canada－equal to all others combined，while its rates do not include heavy commissions．
－It is said the cattle and sheep of South Africa have been almost exter－ minated through the war．
－Wellington，N．Z．，advices state that the Pacific cable steamer Anglia has reached Doubtless Bay，thus complet－ ing the Ausiralian－New Zealand link of the Pacific cable．
－The firm of Rhodes，Curry \＆Co．， Amherst，N．S．，have received another order for 500 forty－ton box cars from the Canadian Pacific Railway，making 1,000 ears that firm will build this year for the railway．This lot is part of the order for an additional thou－ sand cars announced recently to the annual rolling stock order．
－The following rebates were paid on agricultural implements exported from Canada for the fiscal year end－ ing June 30，1901：Massey－Harris Co．， Toronto，\＄49，781；Verity Plow Co．， Brantford，$\$ 3,166$ ；Noxon Bros．Manu－ facturing Co．，Ingersoll，$\$ 1,361$ ；J．W． Mann Manufacturing Co．，Brockville， \＄265；Peter Hamilton Manufacturing Co．，Peterboro＇，$\$ 62$ ；total，$\$ 54,636$ ．

A delegation from British Colum－ bia waited on the Government minis－ ters at Ottawa some days ago and asked that a bounty of $\$ 100,000$ be paid at $\$ 5$ per ton on the production of refined lead，that the duty on pig iron be increasea from 15 per cent． to 20 per cent．，and on paint from 5 to 25 per cent．They also want an additional member of Parliament for the Yale and Cariboo district west of the Columbia，river．The usual con－ sideration was promised．


Economical, Reliable, Easily Managed and safe.

## Extracts fromLetters Received.

"Shall be pleased to show the 20 b . h. p. Oill Engine to any of your ellents, and can thoronghly recommend ir.
"I have every plasoure in stating that the $; ~ b, h, p$. CilEngine you sup"I have every plassureinsing purpopes and for Pumping is giving satiafaction. It is dolag its worly most efficient'y
"You willbe gled t) know that the Q-Brake Oil Engine which I got some time ago is giving me entire satiefaction. It is running very steadily -so much so that I am able to supply my Electric Light direct, I withont the slightest waver in the light. it is very eassle.,
-A branch of the People's Bank of Halifax has been opened at Bathurst, N.B., under the management of Mr. R. H. Macdonald.

The North German Lloyd steamship Batavia (leased from the Hamburg-American Company), sailed for New York this week, carrying 2,696 passengers. It is believed that this breaks the record from Germany:
-It is reported that an American syndicate has obtained a. concession to build a metropolitan railway in St. Petersburg to supersede horse cars, and also to connect the Finnish railroads. The capital required is $80,000,000$ roubles ( $\$ 40,000,000$ ).
-Arrangements have been consummated with various eoncerns throughout the States for the manufacture by the "System Huennekes" of building bricks out of sand, with a slight admixture of lime. The process is the invention of Henry Huennekes, formerly of Magdeburg, Germany.
-At the spring session of the Institution of Naval Architects recently, says a London cable, the President, the Earl of Glasgow announced that the Admiralty had decided to create a new class of war vessels, to be known as the scout class, somewhat after the type of torpedo boat destroyers, but of greater seakeeping power.
-Signor Marconi arrived at Sydney, N.S., recently and, we are told, will hurry the erection of the station. The machinery is nearly all being manufactured in Canada. The station, it is expected, will be ready for operation before the coronation, and the first message will be one congratulating King Edward. The Cape Breton station will be completed before the work is resumed at Cape Cod.
-From Winnipeg we are informed that this week will see a thousand Mormons start on the long trek from Utah

## R. Cundall \& Sons,

LIMITED.

SHIPLEY, YORKS FNGLAND.

to Alberta. They will head for Cardston, which is a prosperous and wealthy settlement of these people. The immigration department is busily arranging necessary details for their reception and comfort. They will go largely into the beet sugar industry.
-Recent Paris advices state that the passage of a bill by the Chamber of Deputies fixing the postage on periodicals at one centime for two ounces (one cent for ten ounces), it is expected, will vastly increase the sale of Paris papers in the provinces. It involves the issuance of a half centime stamp and will cost the State four millions annually. Hitherto the State has lost seven millions yearly on the carriage of $527,000,000$ papers, costing fifteen millions, and yielding only eight millions.

The Ontario Power Company has commenced work at Niagara Falls, in accordance with the new agreement entered into with the Queen Victoria Park Commissioners. A large number of men are engaged in the work, and as a guarantee of good faith $\$ 50,000$ has been placed by the company to the credit of the commissioners. The plans of the canal by which power is be developed call for a cutting very close to the famous Table Rock House, and it is not improbable that this old landmark may have to be removed.

The Grand Trunk has just issued an order for new rolling stock, which will involve an expenditure of $\$ 600,000$. All of the new stock will be built in the eompany's shops here, and at other points on the system. The order is for twenty-five large passenger and freight engines, 300 flat and fortr-ton coal cars. The company investigated the United States market with a view of placing with the manufacturers there the order for the locomotives, but it was found that the materials could be imported to Canada and manufactured at lees cost than the prices quoted by the big locomotive works across the border. The larger part of the new stock will be built at the Montreal shops.

# a Telegrams: "MAGNETO," Bradford. ROOLING, APPIEBY \& FYNM, 



LIMITED.
TRAFALGAR WORKS.

## Bradford, Yorkshire, England.

-The annual report of the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph has been issued, and shows that 281 students were registered for the general course last year, 80 in the dairy course and 22 in the specialists' course. For the three short courses, stock judging, poultry raising, and domestic science, 344 additional students were registered. The average of age was twenty years, and the gamut ran from 16 to 35 years. In the general counse 222 students come from the Province of Ontario ( 43 counties being re7 from England, 3 from the other provinces of the Dominion, 7 from England, 3 from Jamaica, 4 from the United States, 14 from the Argentine Republic, one each from Asia Minor. Scotland, Mauritius, and Sweden. 6


#### Abstract

-Mr. Edgar Tripp, commercial agent for Canada, to Trinidad and Tobago, reports, under recent date that considerable inconvenience has been occasioned by the absence of direct money order and parcel post between the colony and Canada. This iseems to be quite unnecessary, in face of the direct subsidized service of Messrs. Pickford \& Black, and Mr. Tripp feels that it is only necessary to draw attention to the fact to insure the desired improvement at an early date. Mr. Tripp regards the projected visit to the islands of Mr. Munro and Mr. E. M. Wilcox, President and Assistant Secretary, respectively, of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, as a move in the right direction, and one which will be the means of opening up the business in certain manufactured articles of which Canada has hitherto supplied little or nothing.


#### Abstract

-Discussing the report that the Canadian Copper Company's Sudbury works were to become part of a world's nickel trust, Mr. Thos. W. Gibson, Director of the Bureau of Mines, stated that he had seen statements some time ago that the chief capitalists of the United States Steel Corporation, including Mr. Chas. M. Schwab, had purchased the Sudbury works, or at least a controlling interest in them, for $\$ 9,000,000$. He had no official information on the subject, nor had he heard that the works had been shut down, other than on account of the shortage of coke some time ago. "I have no fear that the nickel mines at Sudbury will be closed down," he said "as the product is needed. The only other sources of supply for the world's wants are the mines in New Caledonia, which cannot successfully compete with ours, on account of their great distance away, the fact that they are worked by oonvict labor and other disadvantageous conditions."


[^3]from which they are suffering. It seems that the tobacco trust in the United States known as the American Tobacco Company, who own a number of brands popular in Canada, manufactured from imported leaf, bought out the Empire Company, a Canadian concern using native leaf tobacco. It is now alleged that this trust is enforcing an exclusive contract agreement with the wholesale grocers and tobacconists in the Dominion, which requires them to handle no other tobacco made from Canadian leaf than that manufactured by the Empire Company, under the threat that if they refuse the American Tobacco Company will not supply them with the brands of American tobaceo. Of late several Canadian factories have been established, and have succeeded in creating a demand for Canadian leaf in this country. The alleged action on the part of the American Tobacco Company, however, threatens to deprive the Canadian factories of the use of legitimate channels for the distribution of their trade.
-Before the Committee of Agriculture and Colonization this week, says an Ottawa letter, the seriousness of the work of eradicating the San Jose scale was pointed out by Prof. Fletcher, who spoke in warm terms of the energetic and effective efforts of the Ontario Government to prvent its spread. Happily the fruit growers were now pretty thoroughly awakened to the danger and he hoped for better results from united action by those most interested. As an example of the necessity for prompt measures being taken by the owners of orchards, Prof. Fletcher cited the case of an orchard of 20,000 trees, the owner of which neglected to take active measures when the pest first appeared a few years ago. When he visited it last fall every tree was affected and many were dead. Whale oil or soap, crude petroleum and fumigation with hydrocyanic gas were the three remedies which Prof. Fletcher regarded as most efficacious. Some interesting and valuable information in reference to the pea weevil, whose ravages have been such as to cause formers in many cases to cease growing peas, was also given by Prof. Fletcher. The treatment of the seed peas with bisulphide of carbon in the fall, immediately after the harvest, was recommended as a certain remedy.
-We heard some time ago of a duty of 50 per cent. being placed by Russia on United States machinery, yet this, if being enforced, does not appear to have hindered progress. A New York letter states that the steamship Mohican, the last of the four Wilson liners chartered for the purpose of conveying American agricultural machinery to the Black Sea, has sailed with 4,250 tons of cargo. Two thousand seven hundred tons were shipped by the D. M.

# Electrical \& General Engineers, 

## x Ferranti

Single
and
Multiphase
Alternators.
25


1,200-Kilowatt Ferranti Engine and Alternator.

# HOLLINWOOD, LANCASHIRE, = Eng. 


#### Abstract

Osborne Company, of Auburn, N.Y.; 500 tons by the Johniston Harvester Company, of Batavia, N.Y.; 100 tons by the Ellis-Keystone Agricultural Works, of Pottstown, Pa.; and the same quantity by the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company of Chicago, Illl. The Mohican's cargo will be about equally distributed between Odessa and Novorossisk, This shipment, combined with the cargoes carried this season by the steamships Othello and Alecto, sailing from Philadelphia, and the Castello, which loaded at New York, makes an aggregate of nearly 27,000 tons that was forwarded direct to South Russian ports this season, being more than double the tonnage of 1901 . In addition, 6,000 odd tons were carried to Black Sea ports by the new Levant Line, operated by the Hamburg-American Company, which will make the entire consignments of agricultural machinery forwarded by direct vessels from this side, representing a total tonnage of over 33,000 , as against some 12,000 tons forwarded last year to Odessa and Novorossisk.


-President Munro and Secretary Stewart of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, addressed a meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, at Demerara, recently, on the possibilities of extending trade relations of the West Indies with Canada. Mr. Munro itemized the products of Canada which could find entrance in increased quantities into the West Indies, and illustrated the industrial and manufacturing resources. Experience, he added, nad shown that Canada was not sufficiently aggressive, and the West Indian trade had been neglected. Referring to the question of imperial preferential trade, Mr. Munro hoped that the colonies would unite for the purpose of making a call on the Imperial Government. Speaking of the object of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association iseeking trade, he averred that the organization would exert any influence it had to bear on the Canadian Government in connection with the question of Canadian manufacturers purchasing

West Indian products. Mr. Stewart said the result of his enquiry showed that the fault of Canada, not heing better represented, lay at its own doors. Its manufacturers had not sent goods to suit the West India market, but would do so when the needs were learned. Member; of the Demerara Chamber, in expressing views on the subject, said while the United States had treated them well there was no barrier to dealing with Canadians who vould treat them better. Canada, the speakers agreed, had many articles to supply the West Indies, but could only expect to do so by taking its produce in return.
-Canadians might find a hint in this: Regarding trade conditions in Singapore, United States Consul O. F. Willams, stationed at that East Indian port, writes the State Department as follows: "After nearly a year of close observation here I am prompted to write of the urgent need of American business agents in Singapore, if our exporters expect to gain a fair share of the trade. British and German houses have agents constantly on the spot, and we must imitate the methods by which they have won control of Oriental trade. Of the exports from this Consular district last year, valued at $\$ 274,454,820$ silver ( $\$ 134,482,860$ gold, 9.8 per cent. went to the United States, while of $\$ 325$,251,448 ( $\$ 159,373,210$ ) imports, only one-half of 1 per cent. came from our country. Thus it is seen that Americans purchase in this market nearly twenty times the value of what they sell. This inequality is entirely due to want of representation of American interests. With exports from the Pacific Coast, Europe should not be able to compete, for our Pacific Coast is 5,000 miles nearer the $550,000,000$ buyers in Japan, Korea, China, Siam and Polynesia, than are our European competitors for such trade. Our rivals have also to pay the enormous tolls of the Suez Canal before they can land a cargo in the Orient. At present these tolls- 8 s , or $\$ 1.95$, per ton-are more than one-half

$\frac{\text { The "e "iiredale" Exaust Steam }}{6}$ Preswe Feed Water fleaer.

## WVITH SPIRAL DEFLECTORS. THE MOST EFFICIENT HEATER ON THE MARKET. <br> By means of the SPIRAL DEFLECTORS, WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN TWELVE MONTHS. the apparatus is doubled, as compared with a similar Heater without efficiency of

## JOHN BARRETT, semed Crosshills, <br> Engineering Telegraph Code. <br> KEIGHLEY, England.

the gross freight from Singapore to New York. Exports of tin, gambier, rubbber, gutta-percha, copra, coffee, spices, etc., can thus be put into the American manufacturers hands at $\$ 5$ per ton, less than the price paid by the manufacturer of Europe. Our manufacturers should not fail to take advantage of these conditions."
-In connection with the reports that the Cunard Steamship Company is to build a new steamship for its transatlantic trade, the Syren and Shipping says: "The next few weeks will in all probability see the publication of the official announcement of the Cunard Company that they have placed an order for a new transatlantic steamer for their New York mail route. It is well known that the plans for such a vessel have been pigeon-holed for some time past, but the high price of new tonnage has prevented the earlier placing of the order. In all probability the new Cunarder will be built on the Clyde, for, though the Tyne-built Invernia has turned out an unqualified success, the Northeast Coast has yet to prove its ability to build

## Contractors to H. M. Governmerit. <br> HARRAP Bros.

Sole Makers of the Celebrated
CABIE

# SIRIDAR 

 RUG W001(regibtered)

Also Manufacturers of WORSTEDS, SCOTOH FINGERINGS, GERMAN WOOLS, "PRIMULA" ANDALUSIAN, and all kinds of KNITTING WOOLS.
Beative Mills, Averthorpe, Wakfifield, England.

[^4]an ocean flyer of the speed and luxurius equipment of the Campania and Lucania. Probably Lord Inverclyde will have something interesting to say on the subject at the forthcoming annual meeting. The new liner will mark a departure in Cunard practice in more ways than one. She will be a three-funnelled boat, and she will not be ordered in duplicate, as was the case with the Umbria and Etruria, Campania and Lucania, Saxonia and Ivernia. The great cost of the steamer accounts for this change of policy, for such a vessel as is proposed will run well on to, if not over, three-quarters of a million sterling, and, with the possibilities of oil fuel and turbine propulsion, the directorate think it would be unwise to go in for two vessels of the size and speed of the liner determined upon. When the order is placed no time will be lost in pushing forward the completion of the boat, which, it may be confidently expected, will be a complete answer, certainly in size and luxury of accommodation, and probably in speed, to the challenge of the Hamburg-American and Norddeutscher Lloyd companies."

## Slade \& Co., ltd.

## THE ROYAL TOFFY WORKS,

LEEDS,
ENGLAND.
Manufacturers of
the finest

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { HOME } \\
& \text { MADE } \\
& \text { TOFFY. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$33^{1 / 3}$ per cent. in favor of Canadians, under the New Tariff.

# LEEDS EAGIEERING HYDRAULIC COO, <br> Manufacturers of 

Hydraulic Machinery, Colliery Plant, Pumping Machinery, TLECTRICALLYY DRIVEN PLANT. Cranes and Lifts.

Codes:

# Tartaric: Citric <br> CREAM OF TARTAR. <br> SALTPETRE. 

Cream of Tartar and Tartaric Acid Substitutes-Specially Manufactured for Baking Powder and Self-raising Flour Makers, Bakers and Confectioners, and Mineral Water Factories.

## The Liverpool Chemical Company, Limited,

Speclally made for the Canadian Market under the new Preferential Tariff.

## JAMES NORTH \& SONS.

Chamois' and Gloves
Athletic Goods Manufacturers.
Harvest Gloves. Driving and Dress Gloves, Housemaids' Gloves, Gardening Gloves, White Cow-Hide and Seal and Tan Mitts. Cricket, Tennis, Footballs, Boxing Gloves.

## CASH <br> BAGS,

DRESSERSIANDGMANUFACTURERS.

Godiey Mills,
and Tower Street Works,
HYOE, Manchester, Eng.

## HSTA BLISEIED $188 \%$.

Absir
Absolutely the finest Motor Cycle made. Simplest to Manipulate. Tasiest to Regulate. A perfectly balanced machine, ensuring easy steering
and absence of vibration. Can be ridden as an ordinary Free Wheel Machine.


THM PReRal MOTOR BICYCLE,
MANUPAOTURED BY THE
LEEDS MOTOR EXPERTS,
WALKER BROS.,
"PRIMO" Meanwood Road, LEEDS, Eng.
-When it comes to such fine commodities as cigarettes, tobacco, etc., the great "trusts" find it more difficult to steer clear of trouble. Regarding the tobacco war now going on, a London cable of recent date says: Ogdens (Limited), as the local representatives of the American Tobacco Company, to-day gave notice of their intention to give their entire net profit and $£ 200,000$ yearly for the next four years as a bonus to their customers. This is the American reply to the Imperial Tobacco Company's attempt to boycott American goods. In a circular Ogdens (Limited), point out that the Imperial Tobacco Company's offer to distribute a bonus amounting to $£ 50,000$ cannot be compared with the bonus retailers will receive if they continue to trade with the American amalgamation. The comment in the papers this morning on the startling developments in the tobacco struggle is mainly confined to

## Alfred SYKeis,

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,

Spring Place Works,

Huddersfield,
ENGLAND.


Note-Buy British Dynamos, under the New Canadian Pre ferential Tariff, 331/3 in favour of English Goods.

## Chereased Threefold by THOMAS MATTHEWS' PATENT

 DEEP-WELL AND BORE-HOLE PUMP.Specially Adapted for all Trades Requiring Large Quantities of Water. Bure Holes any Size and Depth. Consultations in respect to Water Supplies. Careful Analysis made of Water from Bore Holes, and Reports as to their Suitability for Manufacturing Purposes. IMPROVED TUBE-DRIVEN WELLS. MILLWRIGHTING, STEAM ENGINES of every description, \&c. Prompt Personal attention to Repairs and Breakdowns.

## Thomas Matthews,

## Hydraulic Engineer,

Pendleton, Manchester, England. Special terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.
the serious effect of the introduction of ${ }_{8}$ Americans into Great Britain. The Daily Chronicle in an editorial refers to the appeal of the Canadian manufacturers for legislative interference against the American tobacco combine, and says the remedy is worse than the disease, but that these latest developments on American lines are so extraordinary that they may posisibly at some future time require extraordinary remedies. The Daily News says that expensive tobacco, which will be the final outcome of the struggle, may not be a serious evil. But it will extend to the necessaries of life, continues The News, which would be a much graver thing, to say nothing of possible political corruption, which has been the result of the trust system in the United tSates. The Daily Mail thinks the Imperial Tobacco Company has been out-manoeuvred. "It showed its hand too soon, and was, therefore, easily outbid," says this paper. Mr. Walters, the Chairman of Ogdens (Limited), says that Mr. J. B. Duke, the head of the American tobacco combination is not responsible for the circular, which was issued solely by the directorate of Ogdens (Limited).

> -The following is a comparative statement of the importations of refined and raw sugar respectively into Canada during the calendar years 1900 and 1901 :

| Great Britain .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | $\begin{array}{r} 1900 . \\ \$ 207,663 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1901 . \\ & \$ 299,938 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australia .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ... .. | \$207,663 761 | $827$ |
| British Guiana | 4,924 |  |
| British West Indies | 10,136 | 19,551 |
| Hong Kong . . . | 8,697 | 10,405 |
| Austria-Hungary | 7,746 | 3,516 |
| Belgium | 33,925 | 55,700 |
| China | 22,546 | 31,405 |
| France | 12 |  |
| Germany .. .. .. .. .. | 64,127 | 371,713 |


| Holland .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 93,582 | 168,034 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Porto Rico .... .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 35 | 168,034 2,865 |
| Russia .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 7,990 | 6,051 |
| St. Pierre . . . . . . . . . ... ... ... 4 | 18 |
| United States . . . .. .. .. .. .. .. 386,074 | 548,660 |
| Totals . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$848,222 | ,428,68 |

Telegrams:-"Install,"Middlesbrough.


## 

Contractors for Complete Electric Power and Lighting Installationsoran for Mines, Shipyards, Iron and Steel Works, etc., etc.
... MIDDLESBROUGH, England

# Craig, Taylor \& Co., 



Shipbuilders, Engineers and Repairers,
Thorzaby Shipbrilding Yard,

GRAVING DOCK
Stockton-on-Tees, England.

- Speoial estimates to Canadians underthe New Tariff


Totals
. $\$ 5,932,840$
$\$ 6,665,858$
-Referring to the railway subsidies granted by the Ontario Government a Toronto letter states that the finest trout-fishing grounds in America will be placed within easy reach by the Nepigon Railway, to which a subsidy of $\$ 3,-$ 000 a mile has been voted for fourteen miles, from Nepigon Station to the head of Long Portage on the Nepigon River. This is the largest river flowing into Lake Superior, although only 36 miles long. The fall betweeen its head at Lake Nepigon and its outlet at Nepigon Bay is over 300 feet. What with its mighty volume and steadiness of flow,

## The "SHAW" Patont Improved Valve..

 (FORSpecial advantages : Bronze Metal Renewable Seat, Interchangeable Concentric Valve, Self-Centerlog under any variation in the wear or strain of the spindle; Special Packing to Valve Spindle. Material and Workmanship or the very best.

## The "SHAW" Patent Universal Union Joint

JOSEPH SHAW,
For Coupling pipes at an Angle, is the most Upto Date Coupling in the market. Send for full part ticulars of this and other "Shaw" specialities to . .
albert
WORKS. HUDDERSFIELD, ENGLAND.
Telegrams:


## C. \&A. MUSKER, LTD., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

## MANUFACTURERS of every DESCRIPTION of

## Hydraulic \& Electric Machinery.

\(\left.\begin{array}{c|c}Dock Machinery, Presses, \& Accumulators, Valves, Tribe <br>

Coal Iips, Capstans, \& Stavors, Dynamos,\end{array}\right\}\)| Pumping Engines, Lifts, |
| :---: |
| Poter \& Lighting Plants, |
| Intensifiers. |
| Eydraulic Machine Tools, Steam Motor Wagons, |
| Concrete Flag Making Machinery. |

Teleg aphic Address: " Muskers, Liverpool.

## ESTABLISHED 1869. <br> Bottled Beer and Stout FOR EXPORT.



The "Compass" Brand
Bass \& Co.'s Pale and Light Bitter Ales, and Guinness's Extra Foreign Stout.

Also Exporters of Mineral Waters Devonshire Cider and Specially Blended Scotch and Irish Whiskies, guaranteed Five Years old. Buy ng Agents wantedWest Coast Africa United States,Canada and Newfoundland.

[^5]
# Fulled Raw Hide Belting NㅡN Laces. 

## Card Clothing of all Kinds.

CHROME and Oak Tanned Picking Bands....

Single "Cemented" Belting; Double Belting. Rubbing Leathers. Every Description of LEATHER for Mechanical Purposes.

Edward Fairburn \& Sons;<br>Caldervale Mills, BRIGHOUSE, Eng.<br>Ti s Special Terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.


#### Abstract

this river would afford almost unlimited water power. This will be utilized to some extent by the Nepigon Pulp \& Paper Company, who have agreed to establish a large mill and have leased the water Power at Cameron's Pool. In addition to the land grant of 5,000 acres per mile voted last year, a cash subsidy of $\$ 2,000$ per mile was voted for ten


## SASH WEIGHTS

## w

Manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Tariff, by
C. H. Taylor \& Son, orolops found or
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

[^6]
## DESSICATED COCOANUT.

## JOHN SHORE \& SON, 39 Old Hall st.,

samples at your disposal. Terms: Cash against B. Lading.
miles of the Thunder Bay, Nepigon \& St. Joe Railway, which is projected northward from a point thirty miles east of Port Arthur. There is no backwardness in the promoters of this line, headed by Mr. D. F. Burke, to claim for the district all the virtues which any country might boast of. They maintain strenuously that beneath the forests of spruce and tamarac which cover mother earth there is an abundance of good land, valuable both for general farming and for grazing. The most western line subsidized was a branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, fifteen miles long, to connect Dinorwic Station with Lake Minnietakie, This is intended to form a link, by which a considerable internal stretch of water communication will be placed within reach. When Lac Seul, beyond Lake Minnietakie, is reached, there will be a stretch of navigatimon 100 miles long on the boundary between Ontario and Keewatin. To the southwest of this lake there is a belt of farming land of $1,000,000$ acres, or as large as the Temiskaming region, now being so enthusiastically exploited, and larger than the area of good land in the Rainy River Valley. To the east there are mineral deposits, which will also be made accessible.
-The length of the Ontario Government railway, which is projected from North Bay to the head of Lake Temiskaming, is about 110 miles, and its estimated cost, to be borne from the sale of lands on either side, is $\$ 2,234,000$ The territory traversed is heavily timbered with pine, spruce and other woods. The line runs through the large Temagami forest reserve, and touches Lake Temagami, reaching at its northern terminus the agricultural belt of $1,000,000$ acres, now filling up with settlers. From its southern terminus the line will have connections with the east and west by the Canadian Pacific Railway, and with Toronto and western Ontario to the south, and by way of the Canada Atlantic Railway with Ottawa and the Geargran Bay. The line is looked upon as an absolute neess-
$\rightarrow$ Established * $1825 . \hbar$
A. G. THOMSON \& CO., Limited, Highland שuhisky Distillers, Blenders and Bottlers to Wholesale Trade only. PROPRIETORS OF $\qquad$
GLENCADAM DISTILLERY, Brechin, Forfarshire, where the Best Scotch Barley only is used.
Standard Blends of Fine Scotch Whiskies, of all ages from new to 20 years old. Buyers' own Brands or Labels alone used when desired.
Bonded Stores \& Office :-44 to 64 James Watt Street, Glasgow, Scotland.

- MEATS WANTED IE MONTREAL AMD TORONTO. TA


## PURE

 LARD.

Manufactured in England and packed in 28 lb . Galvanized IRON PAILS, and numerous other packages to suit all tastes. Choicest quality and full weight,

## LARD OIL.

For delicate machinery is the finest known.
BAR MOTTLED SOAP. IRVEN BROTHERS, LIVERPOOL, ENG:

Under New Canadian Tariff Law.
sity, and has been undertaken by the Government in the failure of private companies to commence the work. By its construction the Government will hold the key to the railway situation in New Ontario. Subsidies are given to private Ontario lines for a distance of 302 miles, and amounting in all to $\$ 706,000$. Bancroft \& Ottawa Railway, to which aid is given at $\$ 3,000$ a mile for 70 miles, in three sections; Kinmount Junction, on the Haliburton branch of the G.T.R., to Irondale, ten miles; from a point 35 miles east of Irondale, a distance of ten miles, and from Renfrew west to Palmer's Rapids, 50 miles. This leaves some ten miles unsubsidized to this company, This line will, when completed, form a new and more direct route between

The Liverpool and Bankhall Chemical Company's


The best and most effectual remedy for

Ticks, Lice, Maggots, Scab, FootRot, \&c.

Stimulates the growth and improves the quality of the Wool, does not stain or discolour it and ke eps the sheep in good healthy condition.

It is also invaluable as a Wash for Cattle, Horses, Doas, \&c., killing Farasites of all kinds, and curing Sores and Wounds.

This Dip is unsurpassed in quality and is offered at an extremely low price. Quotations given c.i.f. Canadian ports for large or small quantities.

## SOLE MAKERS:

The Liverpool \& Bankhall Seed Crushing \& Chemical Co., Limited,
Liverpool,
England.

Toronto and Ottawa. It will at the same time open up a wealthy region not now served with a railway. It will pass through an extensive hardwood area in the midiand counties, and will facilitate the manufacture of that wood into furniture and other goods. It will also pass through the Craig corundum mine in Hastings, and will aitord communication with the iron belt in North Hastinss
-An additional subsidy of $\$ 1,000$ per mile is given to the James Bay Railway for its proposed 95 miles from a point on the Canada Atlantic near Parry Sound, Ont., to Sudbury. The company are already operating the five miles to Parry Sound, and representatives of Mackenzie \& Mann have stated their intention to push the work this season. Some thirty miles from Parry Sound the line will cross the Magnetawan River. American capital is now considering several schemes for pulp and other mills in the vicinity,

## Fox \& Williams's Mineral Fusible Cement,


(The
Strongest,
Hardest,
Most
Effective
and
Economicall

It is invaluable when used to secure shaken Walls or Engine Beds, to run Wall Boxes or Iron Fixings fast in Brick or Stonework, and Bedding on foundations. It makes a PERMANENT, SOLID, FIRM and SUBSTANTIAL JOB.

For Prices and Particulars Apply to

## FOX \& WILLIAMS.

SOLE MAKERS,
Spread Fagle Worke.
Trenttam St., Chester Rd.,

- Manchester, England.

Manchester Royal Exchange, Tuefdays \& Fridays, Pillar 12, 1 to 2,

Special Prices to Canadians

and a party of Parry Sound promoters are negotiating for a water power. There is yet much pine and an abundance of hardwood in Parry Sound, which will furnish industrial employment for many years.-To the Lindsay, Bobcaygeon and Pontypool Railway a grant of $\$ 57,000$ has been voted for 19 miles between Lindsay, Ont., and Bobcaygeon. This is through a rather isolated corner of Victoria County, and reaches a town without any railway connection. Should the line be continued south from Lindsay to Pontypool, it will be a boon to a good farming section at present far from a railway. The lines in northwerstern Ontario to which subsidies have been voted are even more of a colonization character. The Bruce Mines \& LAlgoma Railway was voted $\$ 12,000$ for four miles to connect Bruce Mines with Lake
Huron. This company received a subsidy last year for Huron. This company received a subsidy last year for a 14 -mile line from Bruce Mines to Rock Lake, and were so
energetic as to have the line completed and working several weeks ago. This is the centre of a large copper area,

## Established 1861.

. Bootle Jute Factory Coo., Limited,. SPINNERS
AND...
MANUFACTURERS.


DUNDEE WORKS,
BOOTIE,
IIVErp001, Fngo
[Telegrams, "JUTE, Liverpool." A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition.
and the present short extension will provide water connection and better shipping facilities both for ore and coal.
-Eastern Townships Notes.-Richmond has offered Mr. Lariviere, who owns the town waterworks, $\$ 20,000$ for the plant, the lawsuits in existence to be terminated, in to pay the costs judgment has been given the losing party to pay its own, and in cases pending judgment each party Cookshire Council has passed Lariviere wants $\$ 40,000$.-The of $\$ 7,500$ to the sas a by-law granting a bonus the conditions being and works $\$ 12,000$. Thsting $\$ 50,000$ and have an annual pay roll of month. The chief product of voted on the 29th of this alcohol, in the manufach will be wood to use from twelve to fifteen thich the company expects year.-Magog's churches a nished free by the corporation. The by electricity, furhas refused an applicatil bonus of $\$ 1,500$ for twenty years, for are Mackenzie for a

## A. Kinghorn \& Co.,

Phœnix Ironworks, Millwood, TODMORDEN, ENGLAND.


Caradians have $381 / 3$ per cent. in their favor by purchasing these
Machines, Machines, under the New Canadian Tariff.

# JOHN H. THOM, 

Canal Works, Patricroft, near Manchester, England.


Boring for Minerals, Oil, Brine, Etc.
Artesian Wells put down to any depth
Manufacturer of
all kind of
Rock Boring Tools, Centrifugal, Deep Well \& Donkey Pumps.
$\int$ Special Fstimates under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.
prepared to start a match factory in the village, employing from 40 to 50 hands, and spending from $\$ 12,000$ to $\$ 18$,000 annually in wages, and $\$ 40,000$ for material-There is a great scarcity of rentable houses in Cookshire. "A half dozen self contained houses built in town this year," says the Compton Chronicle, "of about seven or eight rooms,
would find tenants at good prices quickly. There is room for some buildings and anyone who does build houses would not regret the investment.-The Sherbrooke Street Railway Company is to extend its line to Brompton Falls. The company holds a provincial charter empowering it to cover the whole of the townships.

Telegrams:-"Waller, Greetland."

## Haller 鸡rothers

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Cotton Main Driving Ropes

ROPE, TWINE, COTTON
BANDING \&' COP FLY.
Onecliffe Mills, West Vale, near Haufax, England.

## George Swift, Inited,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Tiles for Floor and Wall Decorations, Mosaics and Faience.

> Swan Tile Works, LIVERP00L, E., Eng.
-We learn from Toronto that Mr. McLeod Stewart gives notice of an application for an act to incorporate the Lake Superior \& Rocky Mountain Navigation Company, to construct and operate canals so as to make a navigable waterway along the following route: From some point on Lake Superior at or near Thunder Bay, thence following a chain of lakes and rivers across the height of land to Rainy Lake, and by way of the river to the Lake of the Woods; from the Lake of the Woods along Rousseau to the Red River, thence along Red River, Assinaboine River, Lake Manitoba and Lake Winnipegosis to Cedar Lake on the Saskatchewan River, or, in the alternative, from the Lake of the Woods by way of Winnipeg River, Lake Winnipeg and the Sas-
'The officers of the World's Best Navy will have THE BEST CUTLERY!

That is why their

## Carvers and Bread Knives Arebought from

## Frank Mills \& Co.,

 HANOVER WORKS, DIVISION STREET, SHEFFIELD, Eng.We are also supplying an immense and growing number of Ironmongers with every description of TABLE CUTLERY AND PLATE. We have very special lines in

Cablnets, Fish Eaters, Desserts Spoons, rorks, Salts, Cruets, Tea and Coffee Services, \&c., in extensive assortment. Razors Scissors, Pocket Knives.

These goods are supplied to Canadians at a reduction of $33 \frac{1}{3}$ per cent. less, under the new Preferential Tariff.



These Engines are manufactured from 3 horse to 50 horse power under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff by

#  

## Limited.

Hyde, nr. Manchester.

ENGLAND.

katchewan River along the said river, its southern branch, and Bow River to Calgary in the Territory of Alberta, and along its northern branch to Edmonton, or to such points on the said streams as may be found to mark the limit to which a navigation of the required depth is practicable, with power to vary the above routes or any of them should further surveys prove it advisable, and to dredge, deepen, raise or lower the levels of or otherwise improve the existing watercourses and create such connecting links as may be found necessary to make and complete throughout the entire distance between the said terminal points on Lake Superior and on the north and south branches of the Saskatchewan River a navigable channel of at least six feet in depth with power also to acquire the existing locks at Fort Frances on the Rainy River.
-Maritime Provinces.-The Bank of New Brunswick will open a branch in Charlottetown. Mr. E. B. Williams is making the preliminary arrangements and planning the interior of the banking house. The steamer Troid has sailed from Sydney for New York with a cargo of 3,000 tons pig iron. From New York she goes to Norfolk, Va., for a cargo of brick for the Steel Company.-It is estimated that in the southern districts of Cape Breton county there are at least 200 vacant farms, over one-half of which were deserted within the last two years.-The old Prince of Wales Hotel, at Truro, is now a ruin, having been torn down by John Stanfield and E. Phillips, who have purchased the property and are preparing to erect residences on the site during the summer.-The Cape Breton Railway Company has already placed orders for the building of the railway stock


## Barker \& Moodv.

Manufacturers,

## PERSEVERANCE MILLS,

## Kirkstall Road, Leeds, Eng.


to be used on the road. This includes 100 cold storage ears, for the transportation of fresh fish from Cape Breton

Telegrams : " MOTOR, LEYLAND," ENGLAND.

## HIOHEST AWARDS.

1 st Prize, $£ 100$, Royal Agricultural Society of England.
1st Prize, £100, Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association.
Gold Medal, Highest Award,
Liverpool 1900.
Etc., Etc., Etc.


## The Lancashire Steam Motor Co.,

LEYLAND, ENGLAND.
Special prices to Canadians under the new preferential tarif.
to the U. S. markets. At a meeting of the Cape Breton County Council $\$ 16,000$ was voted to provide a right of way to the Cape Breton Railway Company in the county. Should the cost of the right of way exceed this amount the excess must be borne by the company. The amount granted is made a matter of joint expenditure between the municipality and the different towns of the county.
-We learn from Indianapolis, Ind., that a general advance in prices of window glass of all sizes is expected as a result of the combination effected at Muncie by the glass manufacturers outside of the American Window Glasis Company and the Independent Glass Company. The real significance of the organization effected is not appreciated, glass men say. At that meeting 48 factories from the States of Indiana, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio were represented. They included practically all the glass manufacturers of the country who were not in either of the other two combinations. With the new combination the trust can fix prices to suit them-


# Joseph Booth \& Bros., L'td., 

## ENGINEERS and MANUFACTURERS,

 Rodley, Near Leeds, - - England. Manufacturers of
## Steam Hydraulic Cranes

 and Lifting Machinery,Under the New Canadian Tariff.
selves, it is said. It is expected that representatives from the three combinations will meet in a few days to arrange a new scale of prices. A general advance will then be ordered, but how much is not known. An advance of 25 per cent., however, would not be surprising, glass men say. The advance will be the greatest on the small sizes of glass. The new combination will be incorporated under the laws of New Jersey.
-A Paris, Ont., correspondent writes; A large factory for the purpose of manufacturing ploughs, drills, etc., will begin operations here soon. The Council and Board of Trade interested Mr. F. Wiard of Syracuse in the matter, and a joint stock company is being formed, with a capital of $\$ 250,000$. The company have arranged to take over the Hilborn Plough Works of Ayr, and operate them there until suitable buildings are erected here. About one hundred men will be employed. The site has not been selected, pending the result of a movement on foot to annex a portion of South Dumfries to Paris. The territory to be annexed has a population of about 250 , and is needed for the location of new indsutries, as it lies along the railway.
-There was a run on the Wiarton, Ont., branch of the Union Bank recently. When the bank opened there was a rush to draw, and by noon depositors had carried away the sum of $\$ 35,000$. The manager offered explanations to the depositors as they presented themselves. Their money

was promptly paid where desired, and by one o'clock the tide began to turn. Two hours later public confidence was restored and nearly all the money deposited again. The bank management commenced an action against the man who circulated reports.
-A train on the Canadian Pacific, a mile long, is being hauled over the Thunder Bay section, to test the tonnage that can be handled on the various grades between the lake and the smoother sections of the prairie. The test may result in certain improvements which will give this section a portion of the $\$ 2,000,000$ which has been appropriated for
general improvement of the whole division.
-From Kingston we learn that the private census just completed, shows the city's population to be in round figures about 19,500 , which is a gain of 1,539 over the Government census, taken in 1901, and sustains the belief expressed at the time that the city's population had not been fair-
ly shown.
-Incorporation of the Crown Bank of Canada to do a general banikng business, is sought by Messrs. H. R. Hardy; M. P. Davis, Ottawa; Lieut.-Col. J. A. MeGillivray, Toronto; W. Vandusen, and Senator James McMullen.
-The Halifax Electric Tram Company has a bill before the Legislature increasing its eapital by $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 1,-$
500,000 .

GOLD MEDAL LYONS EXHIBITION, I872. SILVER MEDAL BARCELONA EXHIBITION, 1888. TWO GOLD MEDALS TORONTO EXHIBITION, 1896. GOLD MEDAL PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

## The Lancashire Felt $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{o}, \text {, }}$ LId., DENTON, near MANCHESTRR, ENG. 

Suitable for Ladies', Men's and Boys' Hats. Also Raw Materials supplied to Manufacturers of same under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff.

OF EDINBGRGH. HRAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, - MONTREAL.
Invested Funds,
18,400,000
Investmonta in Oanada,
[WORLD Wide Ponoms, ]
Thirteen months for revival of lapsed policies without medical certificate of Ave years' existence. Loans advanced on mortgages and Debentures purchased.
D. M. MOGOUN, Manager.
J. HUTTON BALFOUR, Secretary.

THE new business of the Canada Life Assurance Company actually paid for in 190I was the largest in the Company's history.

INSURANCE COMPANIES
placing orders for Printing should make it a Fall contracts. We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and are thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us,

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT.,
171 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

## NORTHERN

ASSURANCE GO'Y.
INCOME AND FUND (1892)
Capital and Acoumulated Funds, :-: $\$ 38,355,000$
Apnal Revenne trom Fire Premtuma............ ..:. $\}$ .... 5,715,000 Annual Revenue from Life Premiums...................... of Canadian Deposited with Dominion Government for the security of Can........... ises-London and Aberdeen
Head Offices:-London and Aotre Dame St.
Manager for Canada,-ROBERT W. TYRE.

Insurance.

## PHEENIX

## ASSURANOE OO'Y

 OF LOMDON, EMG.Established in 170s. Oanadian Branek Established in 1004.

He. 164 St. James St. mONTREAL, P.g.

## PATERSON \& SON, Agente for the Dominion City Agents : <br> Rnglish Dapt.

F. A. Whitehead \& Oo. G. A. Rammond\& Do. French Dept.

## (1) alè̀onian.... <br> INSURANCE CO.

The Oldest Scottish Fire Office. Canadlan Head Offce, mONTREAL.

## R. WILSON-SMITH <br> financial agent.

Government, Municipal and Railway seourities bought and sold. First olass securities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed. Standard Life Chambers,
I5I ST, JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

FIRE.
LIFE. MARINE.

## G. ROSS ROBERTSON \& SONS,

 General Insurance Agents and Brokers ESTABLISHED 1865.* 11 HOSPITAL BTREET, *

MONTREAL.
Telephone Main 1277.
P. O. Box 2081.

## THE CANADIAN <br> Jourral of $\mathbb{C o m m e r c e}$.

Montreal, Friday, March 28 th, 1902.

## THE FEBRUARY BANK STATEMENT.

The stagnation incident to the winter season was not is marked last month as in most preceding ones. Changes of some magnitude occurred in all the leading items, such as indicate a gratifying extent of business activity.

The paid-up capital of the banks was enlarged to the extent of $\$ 420,125$ and now stands at $\$ 68,041,136$, which is $\$ 1,480,298$ larger than a year ago. The circulation rose from $\$ 48,586,529$ to $\$ 49,450,994$, an increase of $\$ 864,465$, which is within a few dollars of the increase in F'ebruary last year. This, though not large in itself, is an indication of the inflowing tide of notes having given way to an outflow which is promising to continue until a considerable portion of the decrease following the high tide in October last is recovered before the expansion begins at the close of summer. Should this occur the total

## FIREASSURANCE

THE MANCHESTER COMPANY.
Established 1824.
OAPITAL, - $\$ 10,000,000$

Head Omice, Canadian Branch Head Offce, TORONTO. MANCHESSTER, FNG. Canadian Branch JAS. BOO
Abdson, Aseletant-Mansger T, D. Rtohardson, Absistant-Mansger.
EVANS \& JOHNSOM, Realdent Agents, MONTREAL. 1723 Notre Dame St.

| TMDEREAL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| THE PEAR'S RECORD. |  |  |  |
|  | an. x , x90\% | an. $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{x}$ | Increase \% |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3. Reserves for Policies and Annuities | 597,488 | 798,785 | 201.29733 .7 |
|  | 319,860 | 395,170 | $75,31023.5$ |
| 4. Annual Premium Income $\qquad$ <br> . Annal Interest Income ......... | 36,273 | 53,502 | 17,229 47.5 |
|  | 806,133 | 448,672 | 92,539 260 |

E. S. MILLER, Provincial Manager,

circulation will come within a few millions of the limit fixed by the paid-up capital. In view of such a prospect surprise is felt that no action has been taken looking to some amendment of the Bank Act that would empower banks to enlarge their note issues. Were this done so as to include all, or a percentage of their reserve fund in the limit it would relieve a situation which seems likely to cause considerable inconvenience to many of the banks. How rapidly the circulation is growing is seen by the increase in the last ten years having been $\$ 16,740,000$, and in the last twelve months, $\$ 3,545,000$, the margin between the issues and the limit having been reduced from $\$ 28,800,000$ in February, 1892, to $\$ 18,500$ in February, 1902.

The Canadian demand deposits were reduced last month from $\$ 95,844,789$ to $\$ 94,864,660$, a decline of

Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, PRESIDENT.

EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND POLICY-HOLDERS. Total Assets, $312,264,838.21$.

TEF TWFNTIFTH ANNUAL STATHMFNT Shows that the 1900 Business Brought

An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income An Increase in Surplus . $\Delta$ AND ..
An Increase in Insurance in Force.
Net Surplus, $\quad$ - $\$ 1,187,617.68$.
Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over FURTY-EIGHT MILLION DOLLARS.


## UNION ASSURANGE SOCIETY OF LONDON.


Oapital and Acoumulated Funds ozceed, - $\$ 16,000,00000$
ONE OF THE OLDEST AND STRONGEST OF FIRE OFFICES.
Caxada bramein:
Oor. St. James and MeGill Streots, - MONTREAL.
T. L. MORRIBEY, Manager
$\$ 980,129$, while those payable after notice rose from $\$ 237,011,833$ to $\$ 238,996,123$, an advance of $\$ 984,290$. The correspondence between this decline and fall of deposits is singular but of no significance. It is more likely that an explanation of the decrease in balances in current accounts will be found in the balances due by banks in Great Britain, were the movement in them revealed. The net increase in those balances in February was only $\$ 993$,$\hat{0} 0$, which seems only a moderate sum when the large emissions of products are considered, and it is probable that against the proceeds there have been heavy drafts tu pay for the very large imports in the last few months.

The business of Canadian banks outside this country shows marked decrease in February, the foreign deposits ran down from $\$ 31,410,7 \% 0$ to $\$ 29,839,213$, a decrease of $\$ 1,571,557$, and the current loans outside Canada from $\$ 28,719,992$ to $\$ 26,229,854$, a decrease of $\$ 2,490,138$. The latter decrease will be very consoling to the financial quid nuncs, who, in their guileless simplicity, are distressed over the banks of Canada keeping large reserves of assets where they are promptly available.

The movement in securities was an increase of $\$ 205$,092 in Government bonds, an increase of $\$ 782,40 \%$ in railway and other securities and a decrease of $\$ 1,104,753$ in municipal debentures, which changes left the total holdings of securities $\$ 117$, 254 Iess than in January.

Call loans in Canada were reduced from $\$ 38,079,718$ to $\$ 36,550,397$, and those outside Canada increased from $\$ 44,189,514$ to $\$ 44,212,911$, a net decrease in call loans of $\$ 1,505,924$.

The advance of current loans from $\$ 287,722,080$ to $\$ 292.059,778$, an increase of $\$ 4,337,698$, is very large for the season,

The advance of current loans in Canada from $\$ 287$,$\therefore 22,080$ to $\$ 292,059,2 \% 8$, an increase of $\$ 4,337,698$, is a million dollars more than in 1901 and 1900 , but about half a million less than in 1899, when trade was expanding by leaps and bounds. The prospect seems bright for an early opening of navigation and a much more active season than 1901.

We append our usual comparative table, and the full statement will be found on a later page:

THE BANK STATEMENTS.

Capital authorized
Capial subscribed
Capital paid-up .
Reserve fund .. .. .. ..f ..
LIABILITIES,

Notes in circulation .. Due Dominion Government . Due Provincial Govts .. .. .. Deposits on demand .. .. .. 94,864,660 95,844,789 92,182,219 $\quad 60,029,923$ Deposits after notice .. .. ..233,996,123 237,011,833 207,096,610 $93,394,227$ Deposits outside Canada .. .. Loans on bks in Ca., sec. .. .. 631,374 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Depts on demand in Can, bks } & 3,472,284 & 3,482,670 & 2,453,557 & 2,812,871\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllrrrr}\text { Due agencies in U.K, .. .. .. } & 3,337,960 & 3,541,879 & 3,055,735 & 1,685,7 \in a \\ \text { Due agencies abroad } & \text {.. } & \text {. } & \text {.. } & 976,519 & 1,461,302 & 786,832 & 209,246\end{array}$ | Other liabilities.... | .. | . | .. | $9,709,421$ | $10,632,845$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total liabilities ..
$.438,035,270$
$439,734,790$
$386,752,685$
$197,483,68$

## ASSETS.

Specie .. .
Dominion notes. . .. .. .. .. .. $22,156,454$
Deposits securing circulation .. $2,569,513$ Notes \& cheques on other bks. 13,374,568 Loans to other bks in Can., see 659,847 Depts on demand in Can. bks. 4,629,921 Due from bks, \&c., in U.K. .. 7,105,453 Due from foreign bks, etc... .. 11,79:3,098 Dom. and Prov. Govt. secs. .. $9,961,510$
Can. municipal \& other pub sec $13,496,008$ Can. municipal \& other pub sec $13,496,008$
(Not Dominion.)
Railway and other secs
Railway and other secs .. .. 33,949,704 Call loans in Canada .. .. .. 36,550,397 Call loans outside Canada .. Current loans in Canada .. 44,212,911 .292,059,778 . $26,229,854$ Loans to Govt. of Canada Loans to Provincial Govts. Overdue debts .. .. .. .. . . R. E. besides bk premises ... Mortgages on real estate .. .. Bank premises ... .. .. .. ..
Other assets .. .. .. .. To

Total assets
$3,212,879$
$2,261,512$
970,412
721,000
$6,785,754$
$.7,426,747$
$551,629,125 \quad 55$
Loans to directors \& their firms 11,217,473 Average specie for month .. .. 11,713,115 Av. Dominion notes for mo. .. 21,964,715 Grt'st circulation during mo .. $50,283,248$

11,843,574
21,891,097 20 $2,891,097$
$2,568,918$ 12,317,704 $\begin{array}{rr}695,366 & 1,659,972\end{array}$ 4,565,263 $\quad 3,722,577 \quad 3,413,643$ $\begin{array}{rrr}6,111,677 & 5,475,825 & 4,692,633\end{array}$ $12,666,808 \quad 9,490,052 \quad 17,612,793$ $9,756,418 \quad 11,395,416 \quad 3,059,034$ $14,600,761 \quad 11,401,882 \quad 6,449,879$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
33,167,297 & 27,496,605 \\
38,079,718 & 33,389,719
\end{array}
$$

$44,189,514 \quad 32,404,832$
$14,720,222$
............
$\qquad$............194,504
$2,658,891$1,149,973
779,983
4,487,244
$1,837,215$
79,547,605
6,194,604
5,987,243
10,447,012

## 7

## AMERICAN INVESTMENTS IN ENGLAND.

Our American neighbours have got a very busy bee in their bonnet. They have come to the conclusion that poor old John Bull has entered upon a stage of senile decline, that his foreign trade is falling away, that his purse is becoming depleted, that he is buying more from the United States than he can pay for; that his credit is being blown upon by the huge debts he is accumulating, and altogether that he is in a "parlous case," which is likely to end in Americans taking possession of the Old Country by a sort of foreclosure process and running the
old country as a branch establishment to the United States.

The saddest aspect of this melancholy condition is the utter unconsciousness of the people of Great Britain in regard to their impending fate. A writer in the Contemporary Review has a remarkable article on "American investments in England," which shows no little ability of a literary character, but a very slight equipment of financial and economic facts. He bases all his remarks upon the enormous excess of American exports over imports which, in the last four years, is stated to have reached the sum of $\$ 2,354,442,213$. Against this prodigious sum there have to be placed imports that do not appear in the Custom House returns, which consist of drafts on America drawn to cover the outlays of Americans travelling in Europe; the freight charges on American goods; the interest on American securities held in Europe; and for the income of Americans resident abroad, whose revenue is derived from American properties. These items are estimated by the writer of the article before us at $\$ 200$,000,000 per year, but we have seen the total placed at $\$ 250,000,000$ by eminent authorities,and some regard this as too low. It is not generally understood that when drafts are drawn upon a country or securities sent there for sale or redemption, they operate exactly like imports of goods received in that country, as money has to be provided for their payment to the country transmitting such drafts or securities. The excess of American exports last year, to June 30th, was $\$ 664,592,826$ over imports, but from this must be deducted $\$ 250,000,000$ for the payments above enumerated, which leaves a balance in favour of the States last year of $\$ 414,592,826$, and in the last four years of $\$ 1,354,442,213$. The Contemporary Review writer declares that the United States are investing annually about $\$ 450,000,000$ in Europe, the larger portion in England.

Now, assuming this to be the case, see in what a ridiculous dilemma it puts those who believe this to be the fact, and yet who also believe in the decadence of Great Britain. Here we have a country alleged to be plunging into a very Serbonian bog of debt, with no hope of extrication, and its creditor not only goes on supplying goods by the hundreds of millions, which, to a large extent, only add to the debt of its customer, but, at the same time goes on lending its debtor scores, yea, hundreds of millions of hard money, repayment of which, if the conditions are correctly stated, must be impossible! The very facts that, American capital is being invested in British Consols, as the article under notice affirms, and that Amercan capital is being invested in English indus-1 tial enterprises are a complete answer to the American cry of Britain's decadence.

The writer alleges that the British people are "living on their store of wealth" because they have an adverse balance of trade with the United States and that American capital is being placed in English securities. We should say rather, that the British are living on Americans, as they are securing enormous supplies of food from the States which they cannot pay for, and besides, are receiving money borrowed from the States on securities that, if the decadence goes on, will be of no value. Such are the dilemmas raised; such the contradictions; such the anomalies, created by those who hold that England is decaying, is buying from the States more than it can pay for, and borrowing also heavily from the States to aid the nation's finances and the nation's enterprises.

A few facts will re-assure those who feel alarm at Ame-
rican tales about England's declining commerce. In each series of ten years since 1860, the foreign trade of England has increased about $\$ 100,000,000$. In 40 years the increase was from $\$ 1,890,000,000$ to $\$ 4,385,000,000$, and in the last twenty years Britain's foreign trade was practically doubled. Between 1891 and 1900 the railway receipts in England rose from 394 millions to 494 millions of dollars, and the taxable incomes of the British people have increased nearly $\gamma 00$ millions of dollars in the last ten years. Last year the foreign trade of the old land amounted to $\$ 4,014,045,000$, which is close upon (i00 millions more than it was five years ago. Last year the foreign trade of Great Britain amounted to an average of $\$ 100$ per head of the entire population, whereas the average per head of the foreign trade of the United States last year was only $\$ 30.10$ per head, a large proportion of which was food products sent to England.

If, as is alleged, Americans are investing money in England, it is because they are perfectly satisfied with the permanence of Great Britain's credit, the stability of its institutions, and the prosperity of its commerce.

## an <br> THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AS THE - CHAMPION OF RIGHT.

Montreal has once more to be thankful that there is a Legislative Councll in the Province to check and thwart the unwise and unjust bills passed by the House of Assembly which, at times, seems unable to resist the various arguments and means used by the keen manipulators who have an eye on the despoiling of this goodly city. The latest good action of the Legislative Council on Friday last was to effectually kill off the outrageous "Notre Dame street east" Bill in the Private Bills Committee by the rejection of the preamble. The preamble rejected there was nothing left to consider, and the Bill died an ignominious death, unwept, unhonoured and unsung either by Montreal or any one else, except the organizers and advocates of that organized attempt to overturn, by legislative enactment, all the commercial principles involved in the mutual rights under contracts, as well as the first principles of right and wrong in the ordinary dealings-whether of individuals or organizations-of the ordinary affairs of life in business matters.

The Legislative House of Assembly had no more right to interfere between the city and the Notre Dame street east proprietors than it would have - if asked-to pass a bill to relieve those brokers or speculators who a year ago sold Northern Pacific stock short and suffered for their folly, or those same classes of men who have sold short on coal stocks and who are now resting uneasily on the stool of anxiety if not of repentance, but without the hope of legislative relief, simply because the idea of asking for relief from their want of prudence and foresight did not strike them in time for this session of the Legislature. However that may be, the city has evidently had a narrow escape from a very serious financial danger. When the measure was before the House of Assembly the Government-as a body-took no stand in the matter; the Premier, the Hon. Mr. Parent, did not appear to take any interest in it, although the members for the city and the aldermanic representation, backed, as it was, by all the organizations entitled to express the opinions of the citizens, energetically protested against the injustice of the Bill from every standpoint.

Notwithstanding all the force of the arguments used,
the Premier appeared unable to restrain the members from perpetrating the injustice embraced in the Bill, although it is well understood that he was averse to the principle involved in it, but he was, or apparently fancied he was, unable to control his supporters and, so far as the Government was concerned, it became a matter of drift.

After-thought, however, seems to have brought a change in the position of the Premier, owing to the strong representations made by this Journal and nearly all of the organs of public opinion in the city and vicinity that the course of the Government was unjustifiable, and that it would be held responsible for this, and all such invasions of the rights of municipal authority and autonomy. The result was seen in the House later, when some other bills were amended by preserving those rights to the city, and when the Notre Dame street east Bill came before the Legislative Council the pressure of the Government was apparent, and the preamble of the Bill was rejected by a vote of '11 to 8-one of the eight, after the vote, withdrawing his name.

This is so far satisfactory, but it was a close shave. It was a surprise to many of our citizens to see names of some of the Hon. Councillors who voted for that strange and obnoxious measure. However, the danger is passed for the present, but it is reported that the promoters of the Bill have stated their intention of renewing their efforts in the next session of the Legislature.
It is well to have this assurance; to be forewarned is to forearmed. If they persevere in their intentions, it is enly reasonable to expect that the local Government will profit by the advice so freely given to them recently, and that the indefensible measure will receive its quietus on its first appearance. Any way the straightforward honesty of the Legislative Council, as it is now composed, will exist as a rampart for the protection of right against all invaders. It is expected that before this issue of the Journal appears, that the Legislature will be prorogued, which will be a blessing. The country and Montreal especially, will give a sigh of relief and breathe more freely, after that event, for at least another year.

It is too late for this session but we would respectfully advise the Hon. Provincial Premier to adopt the recomrendation made recently in these columns and at the next session pass a short act to repeal all the provisions of former acts that override the authority of all municipal councils, so that the various companies can exercise their powers only with the consent of the councils and be subject to municipal regulations and control.

## A PREFERENCE PROPOSAL.

"With a persistency worthy of a juster cause," says the London Economist, "the directors of the Barrow Hematite Steel Company again propose to withhold from the preference shareholders the arrears of interest to which they are morally and equitably entitled, unless and until they assent to a readjustment of the capital account, which would have the effect of benefiting the ordinary shareholders at their expense. It will be remembered that the directors some years ago arrived at the conclusion that a sum of $£ 764,13 \%$, of which $£ 214,015$ was spoken of as "a realized loss," should be written off for depreciation, and in the early part of last year they applied to the Courts for authority to reduce the preference and ordinary capital by 50 per cent. in each case, on the
ground that the sum proposed to be cancelled was lost, and was unrepresented by available assets. The original capital had previously been reduced from $£ 2,037,700$ to $£ 1,528,275$ by writing off 25 per cent. of the face value of the preference and ordinary shares, and the position of the holders of the latter issue had thereby been improved. Mr. Justice Cozens-Hardy, as he then was, refused to sanction the further reduction of the capital, on the ground that the necessity for such a step had not been proved, and he characterized the application as "in substance, a proposal by the ordinary shareholders to deprive the preferential shareholders of $£ 12,000$ a year for the benefit of the ordinary shareholders, without any necessity for so doing, and without any advantage to the company as a whole." But despite this ruling, and despite several attempts on the part of the committee of preference shareholders to effect a compromise, the directors carried the matter to the Court of Appeal, with the result that the judgment of the Court of First Instance was upheld, the Lord Chief Justice pointing out that it was by no means clear that the valuers had appraised the works or the colliery or the business of the company on the basis which ought to be used for the purpose of considering a reduction of capital. In the face of this decision it was naturally felt that the directors would give up their attempt to interfere with the rights of the preference shareholders in the interests of the ordinary proprietors, and that any proper provision for loss of capital would be obtained by reducing the nominal value of the ordinary shares, seeing that such an arrangement would in no way damnify the holders of those shares, who are entitled to any balance of profits after the preference dividend has been provided. But this anticipation has not been realized, for, although the accounts for the past year show a credit balance of $£ 54$,482, after providing the debenture interest, $£ 10,287$ for the cost of improvement not properly chargeable to capital, and $£ 30,000$ for depreciation, the directors propose to add this sum to the accumulated credit balances, raising the total to $£ 300,921$. The arrears of the preference dividends now amount to $£ 119,286$, and, even if those arrears were paid, there would be a balance of $£ 181,635$ to go towards wiping off the "realised loss" of £214,015. The directors now propose to apply for an Act of Parliament for reducing the nominal value of preference and ordinary shares alike from $£ 710$ s to $£ 410$ s apiece, and that, after paying the existing arrears, the future profits should be divided, in the first place, in paying a cumulative 6 per cent. dividend upon the preference shares on the reduced amount, then in paying to the ordinary shares a non-cumulative dividend not exceeding 6 per cent. on their reduced amount, any balance of profit in the opinion of the directors available for the payment of dividends to be distributed rateably between the two classes of shareholders. In other words, the income of the preference holders is proposed to be reduced to 4 per cent. on the existing capitalisation, then the ordinary shareholders are to get 4 per cent., and in the very remote contingency of a further amount being available, it would be divided equally between the two classes of proprietors. On the basis of the profits for the past twelve months, the preference shareholders, as matters stand, would get $£ 24,762$, and the ordinary shareholders $£ 29,720$; whereas if the proposal of the directors were adopted, on the same basis the preference shareholders would get $£ 15,762$, and the ordinary shareholders $£ 38,720$, the distributable amount in each case being the
credit balance of $£ 54,482$. The suggestion, in view of what has already been decided in the Courts, is a preposterous one. The preference shareholders' committee have put forward counter proposals to the effect that the preference shares should be reduced by not more than $£ 210$ s, and the ordinary shares by not less than that amount, the former to be entitled to a cumulative dividend of 6 per cent. per annum upon the reduced capital basis with a further non-cumulative dividend at the raie of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum for every 1 per cent. paid on the ordinary shares. These counter proposals seem to us to be so generous that the directors will be very ill-advised in refusing to accept them, and in continuing a deadlock in the company's affairs which the Courts. have held to be entirely unnecessary. In any case, if the directors, with the voting power of the ordinary shareholders at their back, prove obdurate, and the proposed Act of Parliament be applied for, it is to be hoped, in the interests of preference shareholders whose rights have recently been so frequently assailed, that the application would be no more successful than the attempts already made in the Courts to legalise a policy of spoliatim."

There is a lesson to be gleaned from the above respective attitudes which cannot fail to set a-thinking some cis-Atlantic investors.

## THE ERIE CANAL IMPROVEMENT.

The Legislature of the State of New York has been wrestling all the winter endeavouring to settle the Erie cai'al improvement problem. So many different schemes were proposed that agreement could not be obtained, and nothing is to be done to further the object this year. A few days ago a kind of compromise was arranged to submit all the different schemes in an omibus referendum to be voted on by the electors of the State of New York. The questions to be put would have been as follows, which is taken from the New York Herald:
"Shall the Erie canal be improved at a cost of $\$ 27,000$,000 ? Shall the Erie and Champlain canals be improved at a cost of $\$ 31,800,000$ ? Shall the Erie, Champlain and Oswego canals be improved at a cost of $\$ 37,200,000$ ? Shall the Erie be made a thousand ton barge canal at a cost of $\$ 81,000,000$ ? Shall $\$ 100,000,000$ be spent in deepening all the canals to 1,000 tons barge capacity? Shiall the canals be abandoned by the State?
The proposal which is indorsed by the people at the polls will be accepted by the Legislature.
Should one of the improvement proposals be adopted it will be necessary for the people to authorize the issue of bonds to pay for it.
The one thousand ton barge plan, involving the deepening of the canals to twelve feet, has always been favored by the commercial bodies of New York city, as it would obviate the necessity of breaking cargoes between the lakes and the Hudson, and thus abolish Buffalo terminal charges."

This way of getting over the difficulty, however, has fallen through, and as the Legislature adjourns this week, the matter has been dropped. It appears that the collapse was brought about chiefly by the city of New York interests contending that the second proposition only should be voted on.

As a matter of course the railway interests have been steadily opposed to any improvement of the canal and are consequently jubilant over the result.

The position is, in a way, very much like the quandary the Montreal Harbour Elevator question is in. Conflicting interests, want of harmony of feeling and consideration of the public interest alone seems in both cases to be working to the same end.

## WORLD'S SUGAR PRODUCTION.

The intreasing interest in sugar production, as shown by the preparations now being made for the manufacture of beet sugar in Canada, notwithstanding the gradual decline in price, may be better understood when it is shown that, as in the case of many other commodities, consumption increases almost in proportion with decrease in the selling price:
" The world's sugar production and consumption, 1800-1900," is the title of a monograph issued by the U.S Treasury Bureau of Statistics. It discusses the sugar production and consumption of the world during the past century, and especially during the last half century, in which the burden of sugar production has been transferred from cane to the sugar beet, and in which the world has so largely increased its consumption of sugar. The world's sugar production has grown from $1,150,000$ tons in 1840 to $8,800,000$ tons in 1900 . During the same period the world's population has grown, according to the best estimates, from $950,000,000$ to about 1,500 ,000,000 . Thus, sugar production has increased about 650 per cent. while the population was increasing but alout 50 per cent.
One especially striking fact shown by the statistics presented in this study is the rapidly increasing proportion of the world's enlarged sugar consumption which is supplied by beets. According to the figures presented by this study beets, which supplied in 1840 less than 5 per cent. of the world's sugar, in 1900 supplied $6 \%$ per cent. of the greatly increased consumption, while cane, which then supplied 95 per cent. of the world's consumption, now supplies but 33 per cent. Stated in quantities it may be said that the world's cane sugar supply has grown from $1,100,000$ tons in 1840 to $2,850,000$ tens in 1900 , an increase of 160 per cent., while that of beets has grown from 50,000 tons in 1840 to $5,950,000$ tons in 1900, an increase of 11,800 per cent.

The figures above quoted include that portion which enters into the world's statistical record of sugar production and does not include the large quantities of cane sugar produced in India and China exclusively for home consumption, and in a considerable number of the tropieal countries does not include that portion of the sugar consumed at home. Even if these figures of cane sugar production for home consumption were obtainable the production from beets would still show a much more rapid growth during the last half century than that from cane. This, apparently, is due to two great causes: First, the elimination of slavery in the tropics, the seat of the principal sugar production, and second, the intelligent study of and government aid to the production of beet sugar in the Temperate Zone, especially in European countries.

One effect of this enormous increase and the competition which has accompanied the developments above alluded to has been a great reduction in prices to the consumer. The figures obtained from statements supplied by importers of the cost in foreign countries of the sugar which they import show that the average cost of the sugar
imported in 18\%1-2 was $5.3 \%$ cents per pound, and in the year 1899-1900 2.49 cents per pound.

The sugar production of France has grown from 23,000 metric tons in the sugar year 1839-40 to 805,000 tons in 1899-1900; that of Germany from 12,659 metric tons in 1839-40 to $1,875,000$ tons in 1900-01; Austria-Hungary, from 25,000 metric tons in 1853-54, the earliest date for which figures are obtainable, to $1,120,000$ tons in. 1899-1900; Russia from 19,000 metric tons in 1853$5 \cdot 1$ to 900,000 tons in 1899-1900; Belgium from 12,000 metric tons in the same year to 300,000 tons in 18991900 ; Holland from 1,000 metric tons in 1860-61 to 180,000 tons in 1899-1900. Turning to the cane sugar producing areas, in which the statistics are not available for so long a period, it is found that the exports from the Philippine Islands increased from 23,416 metric tons in 1849 to 233,000 metric tons in 1896. From Cuba the exports in 1860 were 537,491 tons and in 1894 they were 968,750 ; in Hawaii the production has grown from 11,200 tons in 1875 to 243,470 tons in 1899 . Java produced in 1884338,866 tons and in 1901765,000 tons, and Brazil, which in 1884 produced 268,335 tons, produced in 1901215,000 tons.
The following shows the growing percentage of the world's production of sugar from beets at decennial years from 1840 to $1900: 1840,4.35$ per cent.; $1850,14.29 ; 1860,20.43 ; 1870,34.40 ; 1880,43.08 ; 1890$, $63.70 ; 1900,67.71$.

## GROWING DEMAND FOR STEEL.

When the billion dollar steel trust was formed some years ago, it may safely be said that its promoters saw far enough into the future to discern at least a fair share of the necessities for steel and iron which now exist, and the present demand for which, in some cases, is so urgent that premiums of 25 to 40 per cent. over the original cost are being freely paid to ensure early delivery.

Referring to the great demand for iron and steel existing at present, a Pittsburg letter says: In the daily press recently there appeared statements to the effect that the United States Steel Corporation had on their books at the present time orders for material amounting to 2,000,000 tons. If the amount had been put at $5,000,000$ to $6,000,000$ tons it would have been nearer correct, as the Steel Corporation, through its constituent companies, the National Steel Company, the Carnegie Steel Company, and the Federal Steel Company, have orders booked for nearly $2,000,000$ tons of rails, without speaking of anything else. Tonnage in all kinds of finished iron and steel has been piling in on the constituent companies of the United States Steel Corporation for months, and on the independent mills as well, with the result that on nearly all kinds of material the big steel companies are practically sold up to next October. With several steel concerns orders are so plentiful that they are out of the market as sellers for the rest of this year. One of these is the Cambria Steel Company of Johnstown, which notified their selling agents not long ago not to book any more orders for material for delivery this year.

This country is making pig iron at the present time at the rate of $1,500,000$ tons a month, or $18,000,000$ tons a year, more than England and Germany together produce, and there have recently been importations of many thousands of tons of pig iron. In spite of this enormous production, stocks of pig iron have steadily decreased, and
an actual famine in this important material is threatened, and it is a question whether there is going to be enough pig iron to go around. There is no doubt but that the iron is going into actual consumption, as consumers are paying premiums in prices to get it, and they would not do this unless they actually needed the iron. It is the scarcity of pig iron and steel and the crowded condition of the order books of the big steel companies that is making finished iron and steel so scarce, and this is what is causing buyers to pay big prices to get material. This is particularly the case in structural material, such as beams, channels an angles, premiums of as much as $\$ 5$ to $\$ 10$ a ton having been paid for months over regular prices to get deliveries. Where is all the iron and steel going is a question that is asked many times these days, but no one seems to be able to answer it. The more tonnage that is turned out the more the country seems to need, and in spite of the biggest output of iron and steel ever made in this country the mills are unable to catch up on back orders.

A partial answer to the question as to what becomes of all the iron and steel that is being made is found in the fact that in the past five years two industries have sprung up with almost mushroom growth that use annually more than two million tons of pig iron, and it may be nearer two millions and a half. These are the steel car business and the increased use of steel in buildings. It was in August, 1896, that the first steel car ever built was exhibited at a convention of the Master Car Builders' Association, at Saratoga, New York. The car was built by a firm known as the Schoen Pressed Steel Company, but which about three ago was organized in the Pressed Steel Car Company, with a capital stock of $\$ 25,000,000$. The steel car at this time was purely an experiment, and the railroads at first were averse to taking hold of it, and for two reasons. One was that its durability was doubted, and secondly if adopted it meant the spending of huge sums of money by the railroads for new equipment, and most of the roads were not in as prosperous condition in 1896 as they are now. To Andrew Carnegie and his associates in the Carnegie Steel Company is due the credit for the rapid development of the steel-car industry and the placing of it upon its present footing, where it consumes as much steel as any other single industry and more than any of them. When Andrew Carnegie was unable to get from the Pennsylvania Railroad what he thought was a fair rate of freight on his iron ore, from his docks to Bessemer and Duquesne, where the huge blast furnaces of the Carnegie Steel Company are located, he conceived the idea of building the Bessemer road, running from Bessemer, Pa., to Butler, Pa., a distance of about 30 miles on an air line. It is history how quickly this road was built and how it has proved to be one of the best things Mr. Carnegie ever did for himself, and for Pittsburg as well. When contracts for the equipment of the road were placed an order was given for 1,000 all-steel cars, each to carry 50 tons of iron ore, and this was really the beginning of the steel-car industry in this country. Mr. Carnegie was quick to see that the adoption of steel cars by the railroad meant a heavy consumption of plates and other shapes, and how his firm was probably in better shape to furnish this material than any of its competitors. It took only a short time after this 1,000 cars were delivered to the Bessemer road to demonstrate that the steel car was entirely successful and was the coming car. Other roads quickly followed the lead of the Bessemer, and stu-
pendous as it may seem there are being built in this country at the present time very close to 200 steel cars per day. The Pressed Steel Car Company built at their various works in the Pittsburg district about
cars every day, the American Car \& Foundry Company from 40 to 50 ; while the Cambria Steel Company at Johnstown, the latest concern to enter the stect-cas a dustry, expect to be building from 40 to 50 steel cars a day before this year is out. The Standard Steel Car Company will buuld a works at Beaver, Pa., which it is claimed, will turn out from 50 to 60 steel cars a day. In every steel car built about 12 tons of steel are used, and putting the daily output at 200 cars it means that nearly 2,500 tons of steel are used every day in the building of steel cars. Counting 300 working days in a year, it figures out an annual consumption of not less than 750 ,000 tons of steel. To make this enormous tonnage. it requires nearly 900,000 tons of pig iron, as the waste from pig iron to steel is 10 per cent. and from the billet to the steel plate the waste in rolling the waste is about the same. Here, then, is an industry only about six years old that is using up nearly $1,000,000$ tons of pig iron a year, and will soon be using more than that amount.

The structural steel trade is also a heavy consumer of pig iron, and is growing at a tremendous rate. A few years ago the total output of beams, channels, angles and all other kinds of structural material was less than 200, 000 tons a year. The use of steel for buildings of all kinds has become so universal and the tonnage required has grown so large that the mills seem utterly unable to handle it. An authority recently stated that the total output of the mills rolling structural steel this year would amount to nearly 800,000 tons. This also means a consumption close to $1,000,000$ tons of pig iron this year, as the waste in rolling from the pig iron to the finished steel shape is about 20 per cent.
In all other lines of business in which steel and iron are used consumption has increased at a tremendous rate. The manufacture of iron bedsteads alone, which is a comparatively new industry, uses up a very respectable tonnage in steel every year. The above explains to some extent, why the furnaces and steel mills are simply swamped with tonnage, which it will take many months to fill. The greatest activity is in the structural steel trade, and the American Bridge Company, which can turn out about 450,000 tons of material a year, has all the orders on its books it can take care of for months to come. Capital that is seeking investment has turned to the building of large office structures, and for these hundreds of thousands of tons of steel will be used this year. In Pittsburg alone it is said 50,000 tons of structural steel will be used this year in the construction of office buildings, bridge and railroad work. The American Tin Plate Company expects to make $9,000,000$ boxes of tin plate this year, are sold up for the next three or four months, and the same is true of the independent tin piate mills. The price of tin plate at the present time is four dollars a box, and at this price it is claimed the tin plate trust has at least a profit of one dollar a box, and this means that the American Tin Plate Company ought to make this year close to $\$ 10,000,000$. On other lines of finished iron and steel, such as plates, pipe, skelp, rods and wire nails, the same situation exists as noted above, and it will take the mills making these products many months to catch up with present tonnage on their books, if they did not take another order.
How long the present prosperous condition of the iron
trade is going to last is, of course, problematical, but present conditions for the rest of this year are absolutely assured. If the crops this year are as good as last year it means that the farmer will have plenty of money to spend, an enormous tonnage for the railroads in carrying grain and other freights, and to move this thousands of new cars and a great deal of new motive power will be necessary. It would seem, therefore, that with big crops this year and no financial or political disturbanes. the unparalleled prosperous condition of this country is assured not only for this year, but probably ius
as well.

## CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

The proceedings of the 30th annual meeting of the above Company, with the statement presented, are published on a later page in this issue. The business last year was satisfactory and progressive. There were 2,035 policies written for $\$ 2,676,490$ insurance. With bonus additions the issue for the year was $\$ 2,692,16 \%$. The total insurance in force at close of 1901 was $\$ 33,152,085$, under 22,805 policies. The death claims were favourable being for $\$ 251,759$ under 161 policies. This sum was less than the amount of interest received on investments to extent of $\$ 86,203$. A contemporary remarked recently that the income of a life company from investment had nothing to do with its death claims. Such funds, however, come in very handy in meeting obligations of any kind. It will be observed that the expenses of the Company are reduced some $\$ 5,000$ as compared with those of last year. In other respects important economies have also been effected. We may also point out that the reserves have been considerably strengthened.
The policy and annuity obligations of the Company are valued on the same basis as last year, that is, the Institute of Actuaries' Table of Mortality with $4 \frac{1}{2}$. per cent. interest on business received up to 31st December, 1895, and $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on business from that date to close of 1899, from which date 3 per cent. was used. While, doubtless, it is prudent to have the basis. of a life company on highly conservative lines, there has been a movement on the part of some companies to overdo this and by so doing a very serious wrong has been done to some policy-holders. It is absurd to suppose that the investments of any Canadian life company only yield an average of only 3 per cent., as some companies assume. We doubt if there is one whose average revenue from investments is even as low as $4 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The Confederation Life has not run into the extreme course, and of its more than ample resources there is not the slightest doubt.

The President, Sir William P. Howland, C.B., K.C. M.G., retired from the office owing to his advanced age, after holding the presidency with honor for 30 years.. Mr. W. H. Beatty is his successor, and Mr. Frederick Wyld becomes Vice-President, and the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. W. S. Lee has been filled by the appointment of Mr. E. B. Osler, M.P. Mr. C. H. Gooderham has also joined the Board. These changes add strength to the directorate. Mr. J. K. Macdonald, the managing director,' will miss his old colleague very much, but the new ones will soon discover how ably the management is conducted.
-The Canada Life Assurance Company will, it is reported, erect a large block at Winnipeg this summer,

# Johnson \& Tucker 

(Late SHEPHERD, HILL \& Co.,


FOREIGN TRADE OF JAPAN.
Official reports from Tokio dealing with the foreign trade of Japan for last year, and the development of its railways, show that in both fields there had been substan-1 tial gains over the mark set in previous years. The report on foreign trade says:
The foreign trade of Japan for last year has shown the largest figures on record, the total amount of exports and imports having exceeded $500,000,000$ yen in value. Following are the comparative statistics for the last five years:

Excess


The following table shows the steady increase of exports during the last five years:

Exports,yen.
$\qquad$ 252,349,000
1900 204,429,000
1899 .. ... ... ... ... ... .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 214,929,000
1898 $165,753,000$
1897. $163,135,000$
The leading article of export was raw silk, which amounted in value to $24,000,000$ yen last year, and the next was habutai silk, valued at $23,000,000$ yen. Then came cotton yarns at $21,000,000$ yen and copper at $13,000,000$ yen. Such a large volume of export business, especially of raw silk, as attained last year, has no parallel in the history of Japan's foreign trade. The disturbance in North China, which restricted commerce with that country, having been settled and confidence restored, the trade in that direction will assume its normal condition, and there is a very bright outlook for the future. Under these circumstances there seems to be no doubt that the balance of trade will be turned in Japan's favor in the course of the current year.

While the export trade is continually expanding the import trade has a slight tendency to recede, as shown by the following table:

Imports, yen.


Notwithstanding the fact that there was a speculative importation of certain classes of goods to the amount of about $10,000,000$ yen during last year on account of the enforcement of the new tariff, the total value of imports was less than the preceding year. Though the volume of import trade does not show much increase its general tendency cannot be said to be retrogressive, but on the contray, it would be proper to say that Japan has returned to the normal condition of trade. The continuous excesis of imports over exports has ibeen caused by the excessive importation of articles ${ }^{\text {for }}$ temporary use. The principal articles brought in during last year were cotton, to the value of $16,000,000$ yen; sugar, $35,000,000$ yen; petroleum, $40,000,000$ yen; machinery, $10,000,000$ yen, and rice, 10,000 , 000 yen.
In short, the foreign trade of Japan for last year showed extraordinary large figures in export trade, its total value exceeding the prevous year by $54,000,000$ yen, while its imports were $31,000,000$ yen less than the preceding year. The principal imports which decreased in value were shirtings, cotton prints, mousseline de laine, rails, iron, steel, rice and velvets.

## RETAIL MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

The forming of associations by the retail merchants in the smaller cities and towns which is becoming more general of late years, is certainly a move in the right direction and should receive encouragement from every available source, The retail merchant, to remain in business,


Interior of Room Lighted with Ordinary Polished Piate C'ass.

## POCKET NOOK, ST. HELENS,

must be a man of wide general knowledge and keep thoroughly posted on all matters pertaining, not only to the retail, but to the wholesale and manufacturing, or producing, end of the business. We are pleased to publish the following, sent us by a Peterboro, Ont., correspondent, showing as it does that the town of Peterboro possesses business men of the kind who not only discern clearly the difference between real and fancied business ideas, but do not hesitate to express themselves in that clear and forcible style which enforces attention wherever a wrong is shown to exist in mercantile matters.

The annual meeting of the Retail Merchants' Association, of the Town of Peterborough was held on the 17 th instant, when business of considerable importance was transacted. The chair was occupied by Mr. Robert Fair, the President of the LAssociation, and there were also in attendance Messrs. A. W. Cressman, Alex. Gibbon, S. D. Hall, J. D. Craig, J. Savigny, S. A. Oke, James Connal, W. Bradshaw and many others.
The President, Mr. Robert Fair, after opening the proceedings by reading the report of the past season's work, said: I would here like to refer to one matter which has become a istanding grievance. I allude to the unfair treatment of the wholesale shippers in the chief large mercantile centres, and particularly in Montreal and Toronto, who charge us cartage from their warehouse to the railroad station. Now, this seems to me an injustice. In all large foreign mercantile centres goods are delivered f.o.b. It would be just as fair for the retail merchant to charge up the delivery of their parcels to their customers, which certainly would be resented , and I would urge every merchant, whether a member of this Association or not, to make it a point to order goods only with the distinet understanding that they are to be f.o.b.

During my term of office I have been impressed with the fact that this Association should be made helpful in warding off foreign advertising fakirs, who swarm into our town. They come here on the pretext of offering some special but visionary advantage over another. With flowery logic and polished address they too often succeed in coercing the merchant to fall a victim to a scheme that only ends in profit to themselevs at the expense either of the merchant or his customens. We cannot be too guard-
ed against these gentry. My experience has led me to avoid these fakirs and I am convinced that the local merchant can secure no better advertising than what his own ingenuity can devise for his individual needs, and which can be supplied by our own local printers in the town and country, and keep the money in circulation at home. I am a firm believer in legitimate advertising, and when it is judiciously done it usually brings satisfactory results. We are indebted to the local press for the manner in which they have upheld the interests of the merchants by their "Stand by the Town" editorials, in depreciating the mischievous policy of shopping in the cities. Feterborough has a just right to feel proud of its mercantile establishments and the enterprise shown in the high class and large variety of the goods which they display. I have offered these few suggestions in the hope that some other of the members would express their views on these matters at the meeting. On concluding, I would urge a deeper interest in our Association, andl a more general enthusiasm in seeing its objects carried out.

## WORLD'S GREAT FLEETS.

The following statistics, relative to the growth and extent of ocean shipping, we take from our contemporary, the Gazette, as compiled by the Shipping Gazette and Lloyd's List, trusting they may not be without interest:
Ocean communications become every year of greater importance to a country relying mainly upon oversea food supplies. Our position amongst the nations of the world is inseparably linked with our naval and mercantile fleets, and upon their supremacy depends a continuance of our prosperity and power. In view, therefore, of the extreme national importance of our merchant shipping, it is not without interest to note our present resources in this respect compared with other countries, and the progress that has been made since the application of steam to navigation. In the year 1830 there were only 168 British vessels exceeding 500 tons each, and in 1834 the largest vessel classed in Lloyd's Register was the ship George IV., of 1,438 tons. The first steamer entered on the register was the

# Buttermonth \& Dickinson, 

A. I. and

Telegraphic

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Globe and Saunder Bank Iron Works, } \\
& \text { Burnley, England. }
\end{aligned}
$$

LOOTS \& PREPARING MACHINERY for COTTON, LINEN \& WORSTED GOODS.



#### Abstract

Cop, Ring-Bobbin and Hank Winding Frames Self-stopping and Sectional Warping Machines. Cylinder and Hot Air Slasher Sizing Machines. Looms of various Types, Strengths and Widths, for weaving Light. Medium or Strong Goods, Plain, Twill, Satteen or Serge. Drop-Box and Revolving Box Looms for Checks, Oxfords, etc. Dobbies, Plaiting Machines, Hydraulic Piece Presses, Malleable Iron Flanges for Warpers' and Loom Beams. Enquiries will receive immediate attention. Estimates given F.O.B., Liverpool.

Up-to-date Machinery of the best construction. Low Prices. Prompt Delivery.


James Watt, 294 tons, built in 1821; and the first iron steamer to appear there was the Sirius, 180 tons, in 1837. The Great Britain, 2,084 tons, was built of iron in 1845, and first exceeded 300 feet in length. The Great Eastern, 18,918 tons, in 1858, was 680 feet in length, and was equipped with propeller and paddle wheels. The Britannic, which exceeded 5,000 tons, was built in 1874; and in 1888 the City of New York, and her sister -ship, each of which exceeded 10,000 tons, were fitted with twin screws. In 1899 the dimensions of the Great Eastern were exceeded by the Oceanic, 17,247 tons, which was 704 feet in length. In 1901 the Celtic, 20,904 tons, made its appearance, and this vessel at present holds the record for size. In 1820 the total steam tonnage belonging to the United Kingdom was barely 8,000 tons. In 1838 the British steamers afloat numbered less than 800 , and registered nearly 150,000 tons. At this period the United States owned about 5,000 tons more in steamships than Great Britain. In 1901 the United States possessed 1,036 steamers with a total gross tonnage of $1,-$ 704,156 , against $12,053,394$ tons, made up of 7,161 steamers belonging to the United Kingdom. The following table, compiled from Lloyd's Register, June 30, 1901, gives the total merchant shipping of all countries possessing over $1,000,000$ tons:

| Country. $\begin{array}{r}\text { No. of } \\ \text { vessels. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pr } \\ & \text { Gross } \mathrm{ti} \\ & \text { tons. } \end{aligned}$ | Proportion of sail. About |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great Britain and colonies. . . . . 10,869 | 14,708,206 | 1-7 |
| United States . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3,286 | 3,077,344 | 4 2-5 |
| Germany . . . . . .. .. .. . . . . . 1,786 | 2,905,782 | 1-6 |
| Norway . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2,321 | 1,627,220 | 1/2 |
| France . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1,247 | 1,406,883 | 1/4 |
| Italy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ... ... 1,213 | 1,117,538 | 2-5 |
| Other countries . . . . . . . . . . . . 8,369 | 5,757,537 | 1-5 |
| Total . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29,091 | 30,600,510 |  |

The preponderance of Great Britain is overwhelming, but other countries are now making determined efforts with
the help of subsidies to reduce this lead. Nowhere is there keener rivalry than between the great steamship lines, of this and other countries but as the size and power of steamships increase, the immense outlays required necessitated the formation of corporations with great strength and capital, who now control the main trade routes. Everywhere the watchword to success appears to be centralization, and the survival of the most fit ends in amalgamation. To what an extent this has been the case in shipping is shown by the following list of 38 owners, arranged in order of tonnage owned, whose fleets, including ships building last September, aggregate not less than 100 ,000 tons in each case. The total of $8,965,000$ tons represents 29 per cent. of the entire tonnage of the world, and is made up of 2,190 vessels belonging to 38 concerns:

## British.

| Owners. | Gross tons. | Vessels. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elder, Dempster \& Co. | 431,000 | 153 |
| Fritish India Steam Navigation Co. .. | 384,000 | 122 |
| P. \& O. Steam Navigation .. .. | 320,000 | 57 |
| Leyland Line .. .. .. .. .. | 293,000 | 46 |
| Union-Castle Line . | 267,000 | 48 |
| White Star Line | 250,000 | 26 |
| J. R. Ellerman | 217,000 | 69 |
| Clan Line | 182,000 | 51 |
| Wilson Line | 179,000 | 80 |
| Alfred Holt.. | 178,000 | 42 |
| Atlantic Transport Co. .. . . | 172,000 | 20 |
| Pacific Steam Navigation Co. | 156,000 | 40 |
| lan Li | 155,000 | 35 |
| Anchor Line | 142,000 | 30 |
| Lamport \& Holt | 144,000 | 33 |
| Shell Transport \& Trading Co. | 130,000 124,000 | 40 |
| Cunard Line ... ... ... ... . | 120,000 | 18 |
| Anglo-American Oil Co. | 105,000 | 34 |
| Maclay \& MeTntyre ... | 101,000 | 39 |
| Prince Line | 101,000 | 40 |
| Andrew Weir \& Co. . . . .. .. .. .. .. | 101,000 | 39 |

# Telegrams :-Theorem Patricroft, Codes:-A. B. C. 4th Edition and Engineering. L. GAR Gardner oil \& Gas Engines, <br> Patricroft, Manchester, England. 



Foreign.
Hamburg-American Packet Co. . . . . .. .. 668,000 1
Norddeutscher Lloyd . . . . . .. . . .. .. .. 556,000 120
Messgeries Maritimes .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 248,000 62
Nippon Yusen Kaisha . . . . . . . . . . . . 215,000 73
Navigazaine Generale Italiana .. .. .. .. 205,000
Austrian Lloyd .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 186,000
American Line . . . ... ... ... ... ... ... 184,000
Compagnie Generale Transatlantiue.. .. .. 178,000
Forenede Dampskib Selskab .. .. .. .. .. 141,000
Hamburg S. American Co. .. .. .. . . .. .. 140,000
Bessemer Steamship Co. .. .. .. .. .. .. 123,000
Hansa Co. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 120,000
Chargeurs Reuins ... ... ... ... ... ... 114,000
Deutsche Australische .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 110,000
Kosmos Co. .. ... . . . . . . . . . . . . . ... ... 105,000
Pickards, Mather \& Co. .. .. .. .. .. .. 100,000
Russian Steam Navigation \& Trading Co.. 100,000
$8,965,000$

OGILVIE MILLING COMPANY'S MILLS SOLD.
One of the largest commercial transactions in Canada has just been completed. Messrs. C. R. Hosmer, a director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and other financial institutions, and F. W. Thompson, General Manager of the W. W. Ogilvie Milling Company for the past two years and formerly manager at Winnipeg, have purchased the latter's entire business. The price, while not given out, is understood to be between $\$ 3,000,000$ and $\$ 4,000,000$. The company will make a large adddition to its elevator system in the West, besides other preparations for a much larger business. Mr. Thompson will be manager, with head-
quarters in Montreal. The business was tirst started in 1801 by the father of Hon. A. W. Ogilvie and of W. W. Ogilvie, who came from Scotland and built a mill at Jacques Cartier, near Quebec. In 1852 Hon. A. W. Ogilvie, with his brothers, John and William, joined the father'si business and erected the Glenora Mills on the Lachine Canal. As business increased mills were erected at Goderich, Seaforth, Winnipeg, and finally the Royal Mills and the City Mills in Montreal, and a mill was also built at Fort William. In order to investigate foreign processes the late Mr. W. W. Ogilvie went to Hungary in 1868 for a year, with the result that the old-fashioned method was superseded and the roller mills adopted. The late Mr. W. W. Ogilvie was also one of the first to recognize the possibility of the northwest as a wheat granary.

## E. SCHREIER,



\author{
Manufacturer and

Exporter of <br> Exporter of <br> $11 \cap 3,4$ and 5 Action J. Hand Numbering Machines <br> Patent "Excelsior"' Counter FOR PRINTING PRESSEs. patent automatic <br> Type-HIgh Numbering Machines. <br> Automatic Chases | for Printing and |
| :---: |
| Numberng Ohe. | ques in one operation, snd every

}

Numbering, Dating and Perforatirm maenınes. write fortpriges.

# .Clay-working Machinery.. <br> Manufactured by C. WHITTXKEB \& CO. LTD. 

HORIZONTAL PLASTIC BRICKMAKING MACHINE.<br>Double Dellvery Machine.



# Main Points : <br> Strength. <br> Durability. <br> Heonomy of Power. Fimoienoy. 

Special Terms to Canadians Under the New Tariff rax

Dowry Street Iron Works, ACCRINGTON Lanoashire, England.
Telegraphic Address, "Bricks," Acorington, A.B.C.,4th Edition, A.I., Engineering.

## FOR INCREASE OF INCOME TAX.

As the budget day approaches, says a late London cable, the hopes of a section of the Ministerialists that Sir Miehael Hicks-Beach may be tempted to quit the paths of free trade are growing feebler. This week's confident prophecies say that he will put another twopence on the income tax, making it sixteenpence, or double the highest rate of any year since 1863. Sir Robert Giffen has this week elaborated plans for indirect taxation to relieve the income-tax pay ${ }^{-}$ ers , and provide an increase of $\$ 250,000,000$, which, he maintains, is necessary for the future government of the Em-pire-that is, a total of $\$ 750,000,000$, with $\$ 400,000,000$ as the minimum permanent expenditure on the army and navy. Sir Robert proposed big taxes on sugar and tea and little ones on corn and timber, upon which the Liberal view as expressed in the Manchester Guardian, is:-
"Corn is too much a necessary to be taxed at all, and sugar is too nearly a necessity to be taxed at all heavily. How, in any view, are taxes on this modest list to yield so much? Clearly they canont. Indirect taxation can only isolve the problem by ignoring much more completely the paramount interest of the consumer. That being so, it is hardly open to Sir Robert Giffen to pretend that this is no question of free trade. The weak point of the income tax on the present basis is precisely that it presses a good deal on some of the working elements of the nation, and substitutes which would repeat, or even increase, this pressure are no remedy. What the Exchequer must rather do is to draw more largely on the different forms of unearned increment."

## ANOTHER EXAMPLE IN INSOLVENCY ESTATES.

A correspondent in a prosperous town in York County,
Ont., writes: Dear Sir,-Apropos of your article in the last
number of the Journal of Commerce entitled "Settling an

Insolvent Estate"-I enclose some figures of an estate which came under my notice lately. There is no need to name place or estate:
Total amount of stock $\$ 1,053.50$ isold at $501 / 2$. . . .. $\$ 532.00$ Preferred Claims.
Rent of store for one year and since assignment.
Exemptions . . . . .. .. ... .. .. ... .. .. .. .. .. . $\$ 195.00$
Wages and stock-taking .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 35.00
Costs of first execution . . . . . . . .. . . .. .. 4.00
Inspectors' fees, $\$ 20$ each .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 40.00
Assignee's fees ... ..... ... ... ... ... ... 25.00
Solicitor's costs and disbursements (including
advertising, \&c.) . . . . . .. .. .. .. .. .. 55.00
Paid for wood and making fires . . .. .. .. 4.50
Paid printer for statement and postage .. .. 8.00
Taxes and light ... .. ... ... ... .. .. .. 11.00
Total amount to be distributed . . . . . . . . . . . - - 478.00
Total amount 54.00
. ... ... ... ....\$2,159.48
Dividend of $21 / 2$ cents in the dollar.
The fee to the assignee does not seem out of the way, but those to two inspectors and the solicitor seem large, as there was nothing unusual to be done. 1hese three items alone come to $\$ 120.00$.

## DAIRY PRODUCE.

A private London circular, date 14 th instant, treating : f the dairy produce situation, says: Butter. -The temperature all over North-Western Europe and in the United Kingdom has become more spring-liké. Only in scandinavia do wintry conditions prevail. The demand for New Zealard butter has improved during the last two or three days and

# M. UCIOODUZARRD $\overline{\underline{\varepsilon}}$ SONS, Ltd., 

## WHOLESALE \& EXPORT



# Minmmulwcturimg Comieetiomers, 

## Manufactery and Office :

Wavertree, - Liverpool, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "TOXTETH. Liverpool."

Telephone 44, Wavertree.
more business is passing. It looks as if the wholesale houses were rapidly exhausting their stocks and would have to come on the market immediately to replenish their supplies. Values have fallen about 2s during the week mainly owing to a few holders having become nervous. At the end, however, there is a better tone and before the Tokomaru's butter is available there will be considerable scarcity. Choicest brands are now selling at 108s to 110 s per cwt., and finest remains unchanged at 104 s to 108 s . The demand for a shilling retail butter has not slackened in the least. The Ruapehu left New Zealand this week with only about 15,000 boxes on board, against the previous vessel's 25,000 , and the one before that of 30,000 , so that shipments are rapidly falling away. Owing to the demand in New Zealand for butter for South Africa and for home contumption it is expected that only two more vessels will bring butter this season.
The Copenhagen Committee has decided to leave the Official Quotation unchanged. The market in Copenhagen is reported firm, and it is evident that in the struggle between the wholesale buyers in the North of England and the Danish Committee, has ended in favour of the Danes. The statistical position is so good at present that buyers will be wise not to attempt to force down prices until supplies come forward sufficient to meet current requirements. Russian butter in Siberia is dearer than it was last year, and recent telegrams from there speak of 98 s , being the lowest figure for choicest brands landed in London. The Russian producer is utilising the reputation of Siberian butter by advancing prices this season above those of last. This was naturally to be expected both on the ground that the butter will improve season by season, and also by the fact that its good reputtation will induce buyens to pay higher prices. The total imports of all kinds of butter for the past fortnight have been 37,433 ewts. below those of the same time last year, and those for the current week will show a further reduction, hence markets should become firmer.

Cheese.-There is a very strong demand, and more business is passing in Canadian cheese. Choicest goods are making 54 s , with an occasional 55 s , while finest is bringing 51 s to 53s. New Zealand cheese is selling at about 2 s per ewt. under the above figures, and prices are expected to make a further advance before long. C.i.f. cables from Montreal quote 56 s for best goods and 53 s 6 d for June make. New York is practically without stock, and c.i.f. quotations are equal to 61 s for best goods. Corresponding week, 1901, Canadian choicest was quoted at 50 s to 51 s and finest at 46 s to 49 s .
-The stock of R. Wolfe \& Co., furriers. Toronto,amounting to $\$ 6,200$ was sold at auction recently to N. B. Gould, of Port Hope, for 30 cents in the dollar.

## FREEDOM FOR CUBA

May 20th, 1902, is the new date fixed for turning over the Island of Cuba, to its people. The change of date was made, says a Washington letter, with the full approval of President-elect Palma and his advisers, Senors Tamaya and Quesada. This date should be a memorable one in $\mathrm{Cu}-$ ban history, for it will not only mark the acquisition of full independence, but will be the Cuban inauguration day, it having been decided that President Palma shall be inaugurated on the same day that American control of the island ceases. All but the smallest details of the change in Cuba have been planned, and these remaining details were under adjustment at a meeting held at the War Department on the 25 th inst. Beside Secretary Root, President Palma and Senors Tamaya and Quesada, General Wood attended. Besides the final selection of May 20 as Cuban independence day, two other important conclusions were reached. The first was that General Wood should immediately upon his return to Cuba issue a call concerning the first Cuban Congress in session on May 10th, in order that the body might employ the ten days following that date in supplying any legislation necessary to the assumption of full powers in the island. The other conclusion was that there should be no half way evacuation of the island; the present disposition is to move the entire United States contingent, civil and military, away from the island, not even leaving a corporal's guard of United States soldiers in any of the camps. If this programme is not executed it will be for the sole reason that the Cubans themselves, through their authorized officials, request that the departure of the United States troops be delayed for a time.

## FIRE LOSSES.

Wininpeg, March 21.-C.P.R. freight offices burned. Loss about $\$ 12,000$. - Holland Landing, Ont., 23.-Barn and stables of Geo. Goodwin, burned, with contents. Cause unknown. Loss about $\$ 1,500$.-Ottawa, 21.-C.A.R. car shops burned. Loss, $\$ 10,000$; fully insured.-Toronto, 24.-Orphan Boys' Home suffered $\$ 5,000$ damage. - Toronto, 24. Polson Engine Company lost over $\$ 3,000$ by burning of patterns and injury to building.
-The French Chamber of Deputies by a vote of 443 to 64 , adopted the Shipping Bounty Bill, as modified by the Senate. The amended measure limits the total of navigation bounties to $200,000,000$ franes and the construction bounties to $50,000,000$ franes.

# The De Laval Patent Steam Turbines. Turbine Dynamos. Turbine Pumps \& Fans, 



No. 6395. 100 B. H. P. TURBINE DYNAMO. TyPe K. K. D.
Sole Licensees for Great Britain and all Colonies and Dependencies, China, Japan and Egypt: THE ENGLISH DE LAVALLSTEAM TURBINE CO., Ltd., Leeds, Eng.

To whom all Communications should be Addressed,

## Correspondence

POSTIAGE ANOMALY.

To the Editor of the Journal of Commerce, Montreal:
Sir,-I overlooked until the other day your excellent article on the anomalies of newspaper and magazine postage between Canada and the Mother Country. I am somewhat surprised that so well informed a paper as The Canadian Journal of Commerce should represent the Hon. Wm. Mulock, as hostile to a movement looking to a reduction. In fact, I doubt whether he or any of his predecessors at the head of the Canadian Department have failed of sympathy for that movement. Mr. Mulock inaugurated a movement looking to reduction in 1897, and opened and carried on a vigorous correspondence with the Imperial Government in that direction. At the Imperial Postal Conference in London in June, 1898, the then PostmasterGeneral, the Duke of Norfolk, announced that the Imperial Government would not consent to a reduction. Mr. Mulock had no means of compelling that Government, and it has not to this moment changed its attitude. However, Mr. Mulock will, I doubt not, when in England next July, take advantage of any opportunity that presents itself of again pressing the matter upon the attention of the Imperial authorities. Meanwhile, it behooves the press on both sides of the ocean to strengthen his hands, and the hands of those who are working for this reform in the Imperial Parliament, by keeping the public mind alive to the anomalies and their undesirable effects.

Yours faithfully,
G. H. HALE.

Orillia, March 21st, 1902.
[Note.-This Journal has always given the Honble. Mr. Mulock full credit for his enlightened policy in regard to postal improvements. We do not regard him as "hostile" to
such a reform as is called for by the present anomalous regulations regarding British and American publications. But, like all officials, he needs to feel the pressure of public opinion as represented by the Press. Mr. Mulock, no* doubt, rather enjoys a little hustling of this kind, as it gives him the very plea he needs in pressing for reforms with which he' sympathises, and the strength which comes from the support of public opinion. We trust he will give the Imperial authorities no rest until the present postal anomalies are remedied, and all British publications given specially favourable terms for transmission to Canada and Canadian ones for transmission to the old land.-Ed. J. of C.]
-The big trading companies on the Yukon River, which last year operated together through the medium of the Northern Navigation Company and the Northern Commercial Company, says a Tacoma dispatch, have dissolved partnership. The managers of the North American Transportation \& Trading Company, the Alaska Exploration Company, and the Alaska Commercial Company, at Dawson, have announced that their respective companies will this summer carry on their business entirely independent of each other. The breaking of the pool is regarded as a certain indication of a rate war on the lower Yukon. Contracts for delivering merchandise at Dawson and other Yukon camps are reported to have already been taken at much lower prices than those prevailing last year. The dissolving of the combine affects sver one hundred steamers on the upper and lower Yukon. The White Pass Railway has been unable to purchase steamers of its rival, the Klondike Navigation Company, on the upper Yukon. Last year's rate war between Dawson and White Horse is thus certain to be continued.
-The Beaver Line steamship Lake Michigan has sailed from St. John, N.B., for South Africa, with 750 horses,

## JOHN BARKRR \& SONS, Limited, Park strebet iron works, <br> Original Inventors, Patentees and Sole Makers of <br>  <br> The Best Machines in the World for I oeding and Unloading Gocds.

Makers of all kinds of GAGE HOISTS and 1 IFTS to work by Hydraulic, Electric, Gas and Steam Power. Many Thousands Supplied. Also of UVERHEAD TRAVELIING and other CRANES. Barker's Yatent Self-Closing and Locking Doors for Hoist Well Openings. All kinds of Mill Gearing, MachineMade Wheels, Shafting, \&c.
no If Canadians purchase these Cranes in England, they have $331 / 3$ p.c. in their favour under the new Preferential Tariff.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

The thirtieth annual report presented at the annual meeting, held at the Head Office of the Association, Toronto, March 18, 1902, was entirely satisfactory. The following is a synopsis of the report:
It will be satisfactory to those interested in the affairs of the Association to know that the Directors are able to again present a good report, showing satisfactory increases in all that makes for real progress.

There is a substantial increase in the surplus of over $\$ 40,000$ on the Company's own standard, and over $\$ 70,000$ under the Government standard of valuation. In addition to this there was paid to policyholders for profits during the year over $\$ 71,000$. The expenses of the year were $\$ 5,000$ less than in 1900 and the ratio of expenses to income the lowest in the history of the Company.

There was received 2,155 applications for a total insurance of $\$ 2,871,370 ; 2,035$ for $\$ 2,676,490$ were approved and policies written; 108 for $\$ 173,705$ were declined, not coming up to the Company's standard, and 12 for $\$ 21,175$ were deferred for more information. Adding bonus additions, the issue for the year was $\$ 2,692,167$.

The total insurance in force at the close of the year was $\$ 33,152,085$ under 22,805 policies.

The claims by death were favorable, being 147, calling for a total net sum of $\$ 251,759$ under 161 policies. The interest received in the year was sufficient to pay the claims and leave a surplus of $\$ 86,203$.

In the valuation of the policy and annuity obligations of the Company the basis used was the same as last year, viz.: Institute of Actuaries' Table of Mortality with $41 / 2$ per cent. interest on business up to December 31st, 1895, and $31 / 2$ per cent. on business from that date to the close of 1899 , from which date 3 per cent, was used.

The financial statements appended to the report will give a clear exhibit of the position of the Company. The audit was, as usual, made monthly. The report of the Auditors is subjoined to the financial statement.
At the close of the year Sir William P. Howland, C.B., K.C.M.G., decided, on account of his advanced age, to retire from the Presidency of the IAssociation, after thirty years connection with the Board. W. H. Beatty, Esq., was elected President, and Frederick Wyld, Esq., Vice-President,

The Directors deeply regret to record the death of Walter S. Lee, Esq., one of their colleagues. The vacancy on


Lifting Tackle
FOR
..ALL PURPOSES..
Cranes. Crabs.
Sheave Blocks. Pulley Blocks.

The Steel Rope Pulley-Block Co. limited.

## Washford Road,

 SHEFFIELD, Eng.
## IDDON BROTHERS



INDIA
RUbBER ENGINEERS,

Brook field Iron Works, Leyland, nr. Preston, ENGLAND.

## Engineers and

 Rubber Machinisist,Plans for erection and Com ple ion of New Rabber Works throughout, on the most modera principle.

SPEOIALITIES: All kinds of Bubber Maohinery.
SPECIAL NOTE: Buyers of Rubber Machinery, have $331 / 3$ p.c. in their favor by purchasing from the Makers and Inventors in England under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.


FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

## CASH Statement

## Receipts.

Premiums (net) t) $\qquad$Interest and rents (net)..
. $\$ 1,051,319.25$
Interest and rents (net)...
335,054.39
$\$ 1,386,373.64$

## Disbursements.

To Policy-holders-

$\$ 588,971.93$
Fxpenses, Salaries, Commissions, Etc .. .. .. 231,870.91
Dividends to Stockholders. . ... ... ... ... ... 15,000.00
Balance ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ............
550,530.80
\$1,386,373.64

BALANCE SHEET.
Assets.
Mortgages, .. ... .............. ...
Bonds and Debentures . . . . . . . . ...................... . . . 2,037,22,914.60

Works: CRUMPSALL VALE. Office: MINSHULL ST. Telegrams: LEVINSTEIN, Manchester

## LEVINSTEIN, LIMITED,

Manchester, Eng.<br>The Largest Colour Manufacturers in Great Britain

Makers of the various Basic and Acid Colours for the Dyeing of Wool, Cotton, Silk, Jute, Leather, Paper, \&c.

## Dianol

Blacks, Browns, Reds, Olives. Yellows. \&c, direct
Coomascie
Rlues, Blacks, \&c, \&c.,
For Woollen and Mixed Goods.

## NAPHTHALINE and NITRONAPHTHALINE.

Naphthol and Naphtholsulphoacids.
Naphthylamine and Naphthylaminesulphoacids.
AMIDONAPHTHOLSULPHOACIDS.

Telegrams:-" WENHAM, MANCHESTER",

## 

Damp-proof, Dust-proof, Gas proof, Reliable, Substantial, Best Quality, English Manufacture, Always Adjusted, Will work anywhere, Once used always used.

There Bells and Keys have been in use since 1893, and have been thorougniy tested, and in all cases where they have been used, repeat orders The Lancashire and Yorkshire, The $G$ reat Tentral Rand and North-Western, Railways. San Paulo Brazillan Railwave, and other lay, The Belgian State home and sbroad, also Lesding Collieries and Mines, wheryextems, both at weather snd atmospherin chsnges that affect ine working of ordinary to the They have been found most economical in reducing the wear and bear of Batteries, and in labour, as they do not require attending to for years after
once adjusted.

## MERCIER'S PaTENTS, Limited,

## Greengate Electric Works, Collier Street,

GREENGATE, (Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

# The St. Helens Cable Co., Ltd., WARRINGTON, ENG. <br> Telegraphic Address :-" Filature." Code, "Lieber's." 

Laying DIA'S Impregnablew Paper Cablesion


## WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, Eng. NOTE-Buy British Cables, under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff, $88 \frac{1}{3}$ in favour of English Goods.


\$8,372,081.28

## Liabilities.

Reserve on Policies and Annuities, Association's
Standârd $\qquad$
(Reserve, Government Standard, $\$ 7,579,865.00$.)
Death ( $\$ 23,936$ ) and Annuity ( $\$ 1,400.00$ ) Claims accrued, not adjusted

25,336.00
To Policy-holders for balance declared profits Cash and Temp. Reductions .. .. .. .. .. ..
Capital Stock Paid-up ..... ... ... ... ... ...
72,993.63
Sundry items
100,000.00

Cash Surplus above all Liabilities, Association's
Standard
439,948.18
(Cash surplus, Government Standard, $\$ 575,713.18$. )
$\$ 8,372,081.28$

Resolutions were passed thanking the agency and office staffs, the medical examiners and solicitors for their faithful services during the year.
The report was unanimously adopted and the following

Board of Directors elected: W. H. Beatty, Esq., W. D. Matthews, Esq., Frederick Wyld, Esq., Sir W. P. Howland, Hon. James Young, S. Nordheimer, Esq., W. H. Gibbs, Esq., A. McLean Howard, Esq., Geo. Mitchell, Esq., C. H. Gooderham, Esq., E. B. Osler, Esq., J. K. Macdonald, Esq.

At a subsequent meeting of the Board Mr. W. H. Beatty was elected President and Messrs. W. D. Matthews and Frederick Wyld Vice-Presidents. A full report of the proceedings is in the press and will be available shortly for distribution.

## THE LATE EDWARD IRWIN.

Many of our business men, especially those in the wholesale and retail millinery trade, will learn with surprise and regret of the demise of Mr . Edward Irwin, which took place at his residence, 43 Belmont Park, in the early hours of Wednesday last. The deceased gentleman was of the age of 65 . He had been out walking but a fortnight before. It had been hoped that occasional trips abroad with members of his family, had relieved him of more or less recurrent gastric affections of late years. A slight cerebral hemorrhage, induced but a few days since, resulted in his death. He had retired from business some two years ago, after a long and remarkably prosperous career. As a business man, a friend and neighbour, the deceased was universally esteemed and respected. He leaves a widow, three sons and three daughters, all of whom have the sympathy of hosts of friends and acquaintances in their bereavement.

# CONEFYOR w ELEVATOR CO. 

 ACCRINGTON, Lancashire, Eng.

Spiral Conveyors, Coal Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Band Conveyors, Grain Conveyors, Tray Conveyors, Stokehold Conveyors, Grain Elevators, Coal Elevators, Chain Elevators, Belt Elevators, Bale Elevators, Barge Elevators, Ship Elevators 9508, Compound Floating Grain Elevators.
-Wild land claims still continue to be heard from. A Peterboro', Ont. dispatch states: Several residents of this vicinity have been served with writs, issued from a law office in Toronto, calling upon them to pay His Majesty \$103,500. The suit states that on the 2nd of June, 1832, the late Sir Allan McNabb gave a mortgage to one John Henry Dunn, Receiver-General to his then Majesty King William IV., for $\$ 20,000$, and the action is to recover that $\$ 20,000$, and $\$ 83,500$ of accumulated interest. The defendants are Christopher C. Baines, William Brown, William Forrest, Western B. Kelly, Margaret Nurse, John Collins, John J. Lundy, George Brownlee, James Falls, John Carnegie, and W. J. Sherwood, trustees the Federal Life Association of Canada, the Central Canada Loan \& Savings Company. It appears that Sir Allan McNabb, as President of the Desjardins Canal Company, got $\$ 20,000$ from the Government of that day and gave a mortgage on his lands as collateral security for the payment.
-Evidence of industrial expansion is shown in the number of new companes and increases in capital. The

Tolograpnic Adäress: "Standard Wrre, Sowrrby Bridey."

## The STAMOAD WHRE COMPANY, Limited,

Manufacturers of

Patent Plough Steel Rope Wire.<br>Patent Mild Plough Steel Rope Wire, Patent Steel Rope Wire, Galvanised Hawser Wire to Lloyds' Tests, Galvanised Cable Wire, Bright and Annealed Wire, Bright and Annealed Core Wire,<br>Galvanised Mild Steel Rigging Wire, Soft Steel Serew Wire, Tinned Mattress Wire.

Frost \& Wood Company are authorized to increase their capital from $\$ 800,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000$, the Midland Navigation Company from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 400,000$, and the Sun Printing Company of Toronto, from $\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 50,000$.-The following new companies have been incorporated: Delhi Fruit \& Vegetable Canning Co., $\$ 100,000$ capital; Milner-Petrolea Waggon Co., Petrolea, $\$ 100,000$; McGregor, Banwell Fence Co., Windsor, $\$ 60,000$; Davis-Thompson Co., Peterboro', brokers and agents, $\$ 40,000 ;$ O. B. Stanton \& Co., Toronto, stationery, $\$ 40,000$; Fort Frances Hematite Co., Fort Frances, mining, $\$ 40,000$; Alpha, Delta, Phi House of Toronto, $\$ 15,000$, to build a residence for Alpha Delta Phi fraternity; Guelph Cigar Co., $\$ 5,000$; Sarnia Towing Co., $\$ 1,000$.An order has been passed empowering the Standard Mutual Fire Insurance Company to raise $\$ 500,000$, capital stock.
-It is reported at Halifax that steps are being quietly taken for the absorption of the New England Gas \& Coke Co. of Everett, Mass., by the Dominion Coal people, and as a consequence the cancelling of the contract under which the Dominion Coal Company is supplying to the Everett works coal at a very low rate. It is said that James Ross, Vice-President and Managing Director of the Coal Company, will meet President Whitney in Europe, and that the question of absorption will then be considered and plans for effecting the same possibly arranged. The New England Gas \& Coke Company would, in the even of the amalgamation of the Dominion Coal and Dominion Steel Companies, be an important factor in the largest industrial combination in Canada.
-The stringent meat law recently enacted by Germany is rather perplexing for the clear-headed Yankee exporters. A Washington dispatch of recent date readis: Secretary Wilson stated that it was not certain as yet to what extent this Government will act in meeting the new meat law of the German Government, which takes effect October 1. "The demand abroad," he said, "is for the light cured meats, and the effect of the German law will be to cut off most of our trade in pork. We have great respect for the German chemists and if they have decided that borax is deleterious then we must accept their conclusions and protect ourselves from articles brought into this country that may be supposed to be treated with borax."


Telegrams :-"Lumby, Halifax, Eng." BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
All Wrought WELDED without rivets, and without seams for Hot Water or Steam.

# Lumby, Son \& Wood, Lid., <br> HALIFAX, ENGLAND. 

Finest Catalogue in the Trade Post Free. Prompt Deliveries. Special terms to Canadian buyers under new Proferential Tariff
ment the total loss from fire last year is given as $\$ 1,754$,437 on a total insurance of $\$ 17,566,969$. The insurance loss on buildings was $\$ 616,390$ and on contents $\$ 1,138,04 \%$. The total number of alarms during the year was 1,681 , of which 1,470 were for fires. The fiscal year of the department is from March 1 to February 28 of the following year (which the directors ask to have changed so as to coincide with the regular calendar year). and during this last period the number of fires was 1,674 , the principal causes of which were ascribed as follows: Matches, 237; sparks, 111; gas, 60 ; overheating, 93 ; electricity, 49, and kerosene oil, 171.
-The large clock which the Liverpool \& London \& Globe Ins. Co. has maintained at the corner of St. James street and Place d'Armes, has been removed, the first step in the preparations afoot for the erection of the company's gigantic new premises which promise to vie with the elegant structures on this down town breathing spot, which deserves to be known rather as Insurance or Banking House Square, if it is to be in any degree descriptive of its size and utility. The good old timer, which set the watches along. St. James street, for the last thirty years, will probably yield to one of more modern construction, though not more reliable.
-The Government Bureau of Mines, according to a Toronto letter, state that C. M. Scwab of New York has organized a company with $\$ 9,000,000$ capital and has obtained control of the Canadian Copper Co. of Cleveland, the Orford Copper Co. of New Jersey, and the Nickel Company of Paris, France. The two first-named companies are the ownens of the rich nickel mines in the Sudbury district of Ontario and the third company owns the New Caledonia mines. It is stated that options are held on the important nickel mine discovered a few months ago in the Algoma Central district north of Lake Huron. This is the much talked of combination that has been under way for several months.
-Citizens of Guelph, Ont., have cause to rejoice at the good fortune which came their way in the princely gift to the Model Farm. A recent dispatch reads: President Mills of the Ontario Agricultural College has received word from Sir William McDonald, of Montreal, that he had placed $\$ 125,000$ in the Bank of Montreal to the credit of the McDonald rural school fund, to be disbursed by Dr. Mills for the erection and furnishing of buildings at the college. Several plans have already been drawn for the proposed buildings and the final draft will be submitted to Sir William shortly for his approval.
-A deal whereby the Consolidated Copper Company of Parry Sound, Limited, becomes the purchaser for one million dollars of all the mining locations in Parry Sound, owned by the Hattie Belle and Vallentyne Mica Mining Companies, and comprising 1,200 acres of the choicest pro-
perties in the district, has, according to a Toronto dispatch, been consummated. The capital of the Consolidated Company is five million dollars, of which three million are treasury stock. Many wealthy capitalists of the northwestern states are on the directorate.
-Arrangements have been perfected for the upward extension of the two-storey pressed brick and stone warehouse on the north-east side of Victoria Square, corner of Fortification Lane, and for connecting the upper flooors by a bridge-way with the present six-storey warehouse of the owners, Messrs. McIntyre, Son \& Co., whose increasing wholesale business demands this further accommodation. Their many friends will be glad to hear of this further evidence of growing prosperity. "Unto him that hath," \&c.
-Stratford, Ont., Board of Trade was reorganized on the 21st inst., under favorable circumstances. It has upwards of one hundred members, and $\$ 500$ in the treasury. The following are the officers: President, Geo. McLagan; VicePresident, D. M. Ferguson; Secretary, James Steele; Treasurer, Wm. Maynard; Council, W. J. Ferguson, E. T. Dufton, Wm. Preston, J. R. Macdonald, G. H. Douglas, Thos. Ballantyne, jun., Wm. Maynard, I. W. Steinhoff, John Whyte, jun., Ald. Barnsdale, C. E. Dewey, and John Welsh.
-A can of milk, eight gallons, delivered in Toronto during the summer monthis, says the Globe, will cost $\$ 1.05$, a reduction of ten cents from the winter rate and an advance of five cents over the summer rate of 1901. This price was set at a meeting of about sixty members of the Toronto Milk Producers' Association at the Albion Hotel on Saturday, the President, James Chester, in the chair. The advance, the producers say, is due to prevailing high prices for grain and hired help.
-Mr . N. C. Sparks, Ottawa, until recently considered one of the richest men in that city, has assigned to the Ottawa Trust and Deposit Company, The failure is due -it is alleged-to heavy losses in several mercantile enterprises in which he was interested. Mr. Sparks was president of the American Tire Company, which was recently placed in liuidation, and he will lose heavily, having endorsed the company's paper.

Lairds' Shipbuilding Company, of Birkenhead, has, according to a Liverpool cable, taken over the Jones shipyard, giving control of a large area of the Mersey foreshore. Lairds' Company now intends to compete with Messrs. Harland \& Wolff, of Belfast, the Fairfield Company, of Glasgow, and the leading shipyards of the country for building steamships of the largest class.
-A recent dispatch from Duluth, Minn., reads: The opening of navigation on the upper great lakes will be earlier than has ever been known. Ships will be plying between


Duluth and Lake Erie ports by April 1. The usual date is a month later. An opening of navigation thirty days ahead of the usual time means an addition to the capacity of the lake fleet amounting to at least 15 per cent.
-The list of creditors of Messns. M. Saxe \& Co., clothiers, Montreal, whose assignment was referred to in a former issue, has been filed. The principals are F. R. Vinet, $\$ 14,000$; Alexander H. Audette, $\$ 18,000$; Gault Bros., $\$ 26,000$; Thibaudeau Bros., $\$ 10,000$; Bank of British North America, $\$ 101,000$; H. Vineberg \& Co., $\$ 19,000$; Canada Woollen Mills Co., $\$ 10,000$; Joseph Rodgers, $\$ 12,000$.
-The South Shore Railway Company, is asking for tenders for the construction of that railway between Nicolet and Chaudiere, Que., a distance of about 70 miles. The section between Nicolet and Sorel, Que., is being completed
by the company. The lower part of the line will comprise four bridges.

Mr. Simon Snider, a prominent business man of Waterloo, Ont., and first president of the Canada Furniture Manufacturers' Association, is dead.
-Mr. Marconi has selected the site at Table Head, Glace Bay, N.S., for his wireless telegraph station. Work on the building begins at once.
-The plant of the Wolverine Beet Sugar Factory at Benton Harbor, Mich., has been purchased for $\$ 350,000$, and will be moved to Berlin, Ont.
-The Allan Liner Parisian from Liverpool, this week, brought over 400 English and Irish farm laborers to settle in the West.
-The King of Terrors has been busy of late among our business men. Among those who have fallen by the way is Mr. Frank Hart, wholesale fruit merchant, who died of apoplexy at Colorado Springs, Col., on Thursday last,, on his way east from a trip to California with his wife and daughter. Mr. Hart wore all the appearance of a man in vigorous health, and was only in his 51st year. He served a term lately as alderman, and with high credit to himself throughout. He introduced thorough business methods in his Committee; indeed, it is generally conceded that the City Council never possessed a more efficient and honourable member than the late Alderman Hart. His widow and family have the condolences of the community in their great loss. The remainis will be brought to this city for interment.

## BUSINESS DIFFICULTIES.

-An offer of 35 cents in the dollar has been accepted by some of the creditors of D. Shaw, hardware and tins,

Almonte, Ont. Among the Montreal creditors are: Lewis Bros., Consumers' Cordage Co., Thos. Davidson \& Co., Jas. Robertson \& Co., McNally \& Co., Gurney, Massey \& Co., Squire, Watison Co., Alex. McArthur \& Co., A. McPherson \& Son, and A. Ramsay \& Co.
-McHugh \& Hughes, hotelkeepers, Lachine, have assigned. The liabilities amount to about $\$ 1,800$, while the assets consist of a stock of liquors and cigars, furniture, glassware, silverware, book debts, hotel license and lease of premises.
-Our Hamilton, Ont., correspondent writes: W. G. Dunn \& Co., coffee and spice mills, of this city, are offering creditors 50 c in the dollar, at 30 and 60 days, from April 1st next. Their statement shows assets $\$ 28,881$, and liabilities including mortgage on realty, $\$ 25,906$, with a further mortgage of $\$ 1,250$ upon residential property. Mr. W. G. Dunn is at present here personally endeavouring to arrange a settlement. He states that there is no available surplus in his business in England to benefit Canadian creditors.

## FINANCIAL REVIEW.

## Montreal, Thursday Ev'g.,

 March 27th, 1902.The money market has not shown excitement over the negotiations between Lord Kitchener and some of the Boer leaders. Suspicions are indeed rife that the enemy has not serious intentions looking to peace, and they are too disorganized to act in unity. It looks, indeed, as though there were two parties of Boers, the Krugerites, who are irreconcilable, and the Schalkburgerites, who are not. If the latter accept the terms offered by Lord Kitchener the others will be compelled to follow suit, though probably there will remain flying bands of ruffians left who will continue to live by rapine and plunder, with what aid Mr. Kruger can provide. The death of Mr. Cecil Rhodes had a depressing effect in London, checking the moderate advance caused by peace rumours. Consols are at $943-16$, with no sign of them being bought by Americans, as some fancy is going on. Gold is again on the point of being shipped


AGENT FOR CANADA


20-22 St. Francois-Xavier Street, MONTREAL.
from New York, being kept back only by the high price of Paris exchange on London, which has been 25 francs $171 / 8$ centimes. The dividend of the Iron \& Steel Company will be welcome to stockholders, even if it is paid out of their subscriptions. Some little anxiety is felt over the outcome of the recent rise in Steel stock, and the large transactions. Getting those chestnuts out of the fire will burn somebody's hands, but there will be no call for salve for the fingers of the prime movers. Dominion Coal has been traded in considerably at 122 to $1231 / 4$; Steel at $431 / 4$ to 44 ; preferred, $921 / 2$ to 93 ; Heat \& Power, $991 / 2$ to $993 / 4$; Pacific, $1121 / 2$ to 113 ; Richelieu, $1121 / 2$ to 113 ; Telegraph, 170; Toronto St. Railway, $1161 / 2$ to $1171 / 4$; but, outside Steel and Coal the sales were not heavy. Bank stock|s do not figure largely; Merchants Bank, 1493/4; Montreal, 260;


Cakie Address : EILLS, Liverpool.

## ELLLS \& COMPANY,

## LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Hams and Bacon Packed for all climates at the Lowest Possible Prices for Best Quality.

Confectioner; Crystallized Fruits, Dried Apples, Pears, Peaches, Apricots, Plums, Currants, Raisins, Figs, \&c. A trial order will convince buyers of the Superiority of our Goods.

SPEOTAL AGENTS FOR
Danish and Irish Butter IN TINS.
WRITE FOR OUR EXPORT PRICE LIST.
Buyers should specify EILLS \& COMPANY'S Goods on all Indents.

OFFICE:
12 Hanover Street,

- LTVERP00I, Enge

ETi Special ratesto Canadians under the New
Preferential Tariff Tis

## SOAP FRAMES

Patents-No. $5107 / 93$; No. 10362/99.


Made of Special cold flattened, close-annealed Stèel Plates, fitted with clamping bars. Weight complete, 5 cwt .
Easily Erected. Self-Caulking, Guaranteed not to Warp. Wheels and Axles fitted if required.
H. D. MORGAN, Patentee and Sole Maker Jamaica Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
[GA Soap Trade Suppliedunder the new Tariffen

## Bray's "Adjustable Special" Gas Burners

Contain all advantages oi our "Special" Burner being in two parts, a top and bottom, which can be adjusted to suit any pressure of gas. See Woodcuts.


GEO. BRAY \& CO. .

Do. pref. . . . $426494 \quad 89$
N. S. Steel xd $1260 \quad 971 / 2 \quad 94$

Do. pref. . . . . $30122 \quad 122$ Bonds.

Dom. Coal . . . . 2000111 1103/4 110
Dom. I. \& S., . . $275000 \quad 873 / 4 \quad 87 \quad 881 / 4$
BRAZILIAN EXCHANGE.
For week ending March 25, 1902.

March 19 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 12 1-32d | 20 | ... | .. |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 21 | $\ldots$ | .. | .. | ... | .. | 22 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 121/8d 24 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 121/8d

25 ... ... ... ... . ... 12 3-32d

MONTREAL WHOLESALE MARKETS.

Thursday, March 27, 1902.
Prices of commodities that make
well at the opening of the season. Cheese is much higher than at this date a year ago, while butter of the best quality is being freely purchased for export. Dresised poultry commands extremely high prices, while beef cattle are not only hard to buy but are bringing really "fancy" prices. All this infuses vigor into the producing classes and this in turn will be felt in mercantile circles. Hardware is brisk with prices unchanged. Leather is in better demand. In paints and oils turpentine has reached a very high figure, having advanced 6c per gallon in two weeks. Sugars are slightly higher. Coarse feed of all linds is in active demand.

BUTTER.
There is a good demand passing for
choicest new creamery, but old is somewhat slow with lower "ices. Choicest new is worth $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to ?c ; fall make, best, 20 c to 21 c ; un. grades, 17 c to 19 c . Dairy is in fal. request at 14 e to 17 c , as to quality. CHEESE.
The market rules firm with a good export demand. Stocks are well reduced. Choicest Western is worth 11e to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; do., Eastern, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to 11 c . Shipments of cheese and butter from Portland and St. John, N.B., for the week ending March 22nd, were:

Cheese. Butter.
Liverpool .. .. .. .. .. 2,918 529

Glasgow .. .. .. .. .. $723 \quad 164$
Total . . . . . . . .. . . 3,641 693
Same week in 1901 .. .. 8,459 1,247
Since close of naviga-

## Gas Meter= MANUFACTURERS.

## OLDHAM, ENGLAND.

## Special quotations

 under the new Cana. dian Preferential Tariff.

# JOHN OLOFELD \& COn 

THE CITY TANNERY \& LEATHER WORKS,
BRADFORD, - - England,
OAK-TANNED LEETHER BELTING。
EAT


Single and Double.

LEATHER-LINK Chain belting.
SPECTALTTY Extra stout oaktanned

For Electric and Heary Drivilng

Picking Straps, Bark Tamned Green, Buffalo Hide \& Helvetia.

Solid Woven Hair and Linen Belting. Buftale Hide, Skeps or Tubs. LAOES-White, Brown (or Oiled,) Helvetia, Horny and Rop.

# 1901-1902 

Same period, 1900-01 DRESSED
Supplies are small and demand is quick. Prices hold steady. Fresh killed turkeys, 12e to 13 e lb.; chickens, $121 / 2 \mathrm{c} \mathrm{lb}$.; fowls, 9 c to 10 c lb .; geese, 10 c lb.; and ducks, 11c to 12c lb. EGGS.
Supplies are very large, stocks are accumulating and prices are, as a result, very unsettled. It is thought,

## El Padre Needles <br> 10 conts. Varsity,

5 Cents.
The Best

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can produce.

## Made and Guaranteed by

however, that prices have about touched bottom and a steadier market is looked for. Prices are $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ as to quantity.

## FISH.

The briskness which had been wanting in the market some weeks ago, came wth a rush late last week, keeping dealers busily employed since. Fresh have been in greatest demand. Considerable haddock has been received rom Boston and Portland. Frozen herring have been reduced in price, owing to the large quantities available. Quotations are: Fresh: B. C. salmon, 10 c to 11 c 1 b. ; Restigouche or Gaspe salmon, frozen, 14c; haddock, express stock, 5c to 6 c ; pike, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; whitefish, 7 c ; dore or pickerel, 6 c to ric; halibut, frozen, 10c; fresh, express stock, 15 c to 17 c ; mackerel, 10 c lb .; smelts, 5 c to 6 c ; frozen herrings, large, $\$ 1$ a hundred fish.-Salt: B. C. salmon, No. $1, \$ 11.50$ to $\$ 12$ per barrel; Labrador salmon, No. 1, $\$ 14$ per barrel; No. $2, \$ 11.50$ to $\$ 12$; half barrels, $\$ 1.15$ per keg ; salt herrings, bbls., $\$ 4.75$ to $\$ 5$; do. half barrels, $\$ 2.60$ to $\$ 2.75$; green cod, No. 1, \$7; do. No. 2, \$5; large, \$8. -Smoked herrings, 12e per box; finnan haddies, new stock, by express, 7c lb.; St. John bloaters, $\$ 1$ per box; kippered herrings, $\$ 1.75$ per box, $\$ 1$ per half box.-Prepared: Boneless cod, in bricks, 6 cents lb.; boneless fish, loose, in $25-\mathrm{lb}$. boxes, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; skinless or dressed cod, $\$ 5$ per case; dry cods, in ewts., $\$ 5$ per cwt.-Oysters: Bulk, standards, $\$ 1.50$ a gallon, and selects, $\$ 1.75$.

## The Suvereign Baik of Canada.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the subscribers to the stock of the Soverelgn Bank of Uanads will be held at No. 14 King Street, West, in th e City of Toronto, on Wednesday, the 23rd day of April, 1902, at the hour of twelve o'clock. noon General meeting of the shareholders will be held, and to elect such number of Directors, not less than five nor more than ten, as they may think necessary, to hold office until the annual Genera meeting in the year next succeeding their election; and also for the further purpose or passing the following matters inctent to the management and administration of the affairs of the Bank, that is to say:-
The record to be kept of proxies, and the tlme, within which proxies must be produced and recorded prior to a meeting, in order to 'entitle the holder to vote thereon
The quorum of the Board of Directors, which shall not be less than three, their quallfication subject to the provistons of the Bank Act
The method of filling vacancies in the Board of yirectors, whenever the same occur, during each of Directors in case of a fallure of any election on the day sppointed for it.
D. M. STEWART,

Secretary and General Manager.
By order of the Provisional Board.

## The Dominion Bank.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Dividend of 21 per cent. upon the Capital Stock of this Instituper has been declared for the current quarter, being at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum, and that the same will be payable at the Banking House, in this city, on and after

Thursday, the first day of May next. The transfer books will be closed from the 19th to the 30th April next, both days inclusive.
The Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders for the election of directors for the ensuing year Wednesday, the 28th day of May next, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon.
By order of the Board,
T. G. BROUGH, Gen, Manager.

Toronto, March 25 th, 1902.


[^7]
## WIRE MESHES FOR MATTRESS MAKERS.

[^8]Special terms to Cansdisns under the New Preferential Tariff,

Telegrams: "TANNERY, OLDHAM" All Communications must be addressed to Oldham. ESTABLISHED 1840

## MILLS BROTHERS LTD.,

## Registered Office: Lowermoor Leather Works. OLDHAM. ENGLAND.

Tanners and Dressers of Welsh, English, Calf, Persian, and Goat Roller Skins. manupacacturbss Oak Tanned and Helvetia Strapping.


Lowermoor Works : Oldham. the Improved Driving Belts for Mule, Cone Drum, and Electric Driving. Runs perfectly straight and free from Stretch. Mills' "Challenge from Stretch. Mails Belting. Laneashire Belt Dressing. Roller and Clearer Coverers, for Home and Export, Helvetia, Rawhide, Horny, Brown, White and Supple Laces. Roller Varnish, Roller Leather Cots, Isinglass, Gelatine, Glues. Roller Paste, Roller, Clearer, and Twiners' Cloth. Plush for Clearers. Conditioning Cloth. Copper Wire Sewing to the Trade. Roller Coverers' Tools Supplied. Revolution Wooden Split Pulleys. Mill Furnishers, \&c., \&c.


Tannery: Blackley.

FLOUR LAND FEED
Local conditions are unchanged from last week. Feed continues in very active request, while flour shows a fair movement. Prices are unchanged. Cable advices report a firmer feeling in bay. The local demand is fair. We states: markets, a New York paper

##  Spindle and Flyer Manufacturers.

Steel Spindles and Flyers and Ring Spindles of all kinds
For Spinining and Doubling Cotton, Silk, CME SPINDL


Hargreaves Works, - - Oldham, England.

# Widnes Foundry 

 Company.\author{

*     * ESTABLISHED I841.
}



## Morecambe Pier (East View).

ERECTED, 1898, BY

# THE WIDNES FOUNDRY CO. WIDNES, 

## Iancashire, = - England.

tariff. The consequence is Assiniboia wheat is selling 2c to 3 c a bushal cheaper in Liverpool than wheat from the United States. Our farmers complain that the market for the wheat of the northwestern states has been kined in England by this new comnetition. The millers of Duluth, Nit.neapolis and the Dakotas say they eannot compete in English markets with flour made there from Manitoba whent. The farmers of the Northwest now want reciprocity with Canada, becanse it would leave less wheat for the English markets and cause a higher level of prices there and here.

GREEN FRUIT, ETC.
While the warm bright days invite early return of the spring varieties in Southern and California productions, the Montreal market seems in-
clined to wear its sombre garb. A few strawberries are seen lurking cautiously around; Boston lettuce and radishes are beginning to arrive in small lots and Bermuda new potatoes are here in limited quantities. These, however, will, in all probability, change by next week into more liberal assortments and prices which will be a little nearer the average pocket. Oranges will, it is said, be considerably higher in the near future. The first fruit steamer of the season, direct to Montreal, the Fremona, has left Messina with 65,000 boxes lemons and oranges, and is due here about the last week in April. The quotations are Apples, brls., $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 6.00$; Cal. navel oranges, $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 3.75$ brl.; ; Jamaica oranges, $\$ 4.75$ brl.; do. in boxes, $\$ 2.75$; Florida oranges, $\$ 350$ per box; Messina

Val. oranges, 420 s , ordinary, $\$ 3.85$; dc., do., 420 s , Jumbo, $\$ 5.00$; California grape fruit, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 5$ per box; Jamaica grape fruit, $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 6$ box; lemons, $360 \mathrm{~s}(\$ 2.50$; do. $300 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 2.50$ to $\$ 2.75$; bananas, 8 -hands, $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.35$; No. 1 do., $\$ 1.75$ to $\$ 2.25$; exiras, $\$ 2.50$; new figs, mats, $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb.; do. boxes, $8 n$ to 12 c per lb ; new dates, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per lb.; nuts, Pecans, extra large, 17 c ; sweet potatoes, brl., $\$ 5.50$ to $\$ 6.00$; small crates of Spanish onions, $\$ 1.35$; Cape Cod cranberries, $\$ 7$ to $\$ 10$; Malaga grapes, per keg, $\$ 5.50$ to $\$ 7.50$; pines, 15 c to 25 c each; extra pines, 45 c do.; Cal. celery 7 to 12 doz. crate, $\$ 4.50$; Florida tomatoes, $\$ 4$ to $\$ 4.50$ cr.; Florida tangerines, $\$ 3.50$; California tangerines, $\$ 3.00$; California cauliflowers, $\$ 3.50$ to $\$ 4$; strawberries, 40 c to 45 c per box; new potatoes, 6 c per lb .;

# Maclure Limited 

(LATE MACLUREBROS., )

# American Colonial and Continental Import and Export Merchants and Brokers, Are prepared to act as Agents for Canadian Manufacturers. 

AGENCIES WANTED FOR CANADIAN PRODUCE.
Can buy all kinds of British and Continental Manufactures and Merchandise at lowest prices, and every care will be taken to secure best results to our correspondents. . . . . . .

Much better bargains can often be procured by dealing through agents who know where and when to buy to advantage.

REG. OFFICE :
60 Victorla Street, LIVERPOOL, ENG.

LONDON OFFICE :
7 Mark Lane, LONDON, E. C., ENG.


#### Abstract

Boston lettuce, 90 c to $\$ 1$ per dozen; ly. In some instances packers had given. The demand for hides continradishes, 45 c dozen bunches.

GREEN HIDES. fair stocks, but they showed no dis- ued limited, due to the fact that buyposition to hurry sales, apparently an- ers generally were indifferent. Prices Calfskins have advanced and are now ticipating a better market. Prices quoted were $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for native 11 c 1 lb . for No. 1 and 9 c for No. 2. Ar- quoted were unchanged at $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for steers, $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for heavy Texas, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to rivals are liberal. Other green hides native steers, $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ for butt brands $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for butt brands, 11c for Coloraare dull and unchanged at $7 \mathrm{c}, 6 \mathrm{c}$ and 5 c and 11 c for side brands. Country dos, $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for heavy native lb . for Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Lambskins, hides were dull. From Chicago we cows and $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ for branded cows. Coun10 c. In the New York market this learn that sales were made of heavy try hides were unchanged at 8c for week city slaughter hides sold slow- Texas at $123 / 4$, but no particulars were No. 1 buffs.


Ielegraphic Address: "Hall, Bary."



ROBERT HALI, \& SONS,

improved Plaiting or foloing machine. with patent gaip ano releving motion


## OFFICE :

3 Hopwood Avenue. Market Place, Manchester. Every Tuesday and Friday. Attendance at Manchaster Royal Rxchanee No. 8 Pillar every Tuesday and Friday.
Comnlete lists of Machinerv made on anplication.


Telegraphic address :-
"Brictile, Preston." A. B. C. Code, 4th Edition.

John Whitenead\& Co.. Limited.

Albert Works, PRESTON, ENGLAND,

Brickmaking Plant
"The Manchester."

Machinery and appliances for the manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Pipes, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

GROCERTES.
An advance of 5e per 100 lbs . in sugars this week left the low record price once more but a name. Standard granulated is now $\$ 3.85$ f. o. b. Montreal. Wholesale grocers anticipate another advance, owing to the New York market having gone higher. London cable advices reported a slightly easier market for raw beet sugar, showing a partial decline of $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$, with March delivery quoted at $6 \mathrm{~s} 51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ and April at $6 \mathrm{~s} 51 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. This still shows a gain of $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ over quotations of a week ago. London advices thus refer to the sugar situation: The vital question of beet sowings must remain unanswered for six weeks longer, but all estimates indicate a reduction of from 10 per cent. to 15 per cent. Should the reduction reach the latter figure the European beet reduction of 1902-


SPECIAL NOTE.-Buyers have $331 / 3$ per cent in their favour by purchasing from Fhe Makersand Inventors inEngland under the newCanadian Preferential Tariff.

## "Sun" Ventilating Fans



Highest Efficiency, Strength and Lightness

MADE ENTIRELY OF WROUGHT OR MALLEABLE IRON.

## For Ventilating, Drying and all Cooling Purposes



Electrically Driven.


## EXTRACT OF INIEGQ.

## J. W. EASTBURN,

Raglan Chemioal Works: HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Special pricesto Canadians under the new anadian Tarit.

1903 will be fully $1,000,000$ tons less than it was in the past campaign, and for the health of the sugar markets throughout the world, it is to be hoped that this will prove to be the case. Low prices for sugar compel the factcries to give low prices for roots and this should cause the farmers to turn their attention to other crops. Notwithstanding this week's large receipts there has been a good demand for sugars on the spot, and a still better one for sugars for shipment and it is now impossible to buy sugars for shipment at anywhere near our parity. Last
sales of Cubas include very nearly all the sugars now afloat from ports where want of warehouse facilities prevent holding, and there is, therefore, little sugar from Cuba to come immediately upon the market. Our market eloses firm, with an upward tendency, owing to the scarcity of offerings. A further advance is looked for, particularly as Cuba sugars are now still more likely to be kept back, seeing that the caucus voted to recommend a reciprocal treaty with Cuba, giving her a reduction of 20 per cent. on the existing duties, this treaty

## Telegrams:- "CLUNCH, LONDON:"

#  

Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, LONDON, W.C. England.

## Electric Lighting, Traction and Power Transmission Plant,

> Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors, Single and Multiphase Alternators and Motors, Transformers, Motor-Generators, Balancers, Boosters, Motor Controllers and Switchboards, Electric Cranes, Overhead Travellers, Hoists, Electric Mining Machinery, Haulers, Pumps, Complete Equipments for Tramways and Railways, Arc Lamps Open or Enclosed, High Quality Are Lamp Carbons, \&c., \&c.

# Williams a Co., 

Wholesale and Export Manufacturing Confectioners.

# 96 Wood Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng. 

## -Specialities. $=$

Special Prices to Canadians<br>under the New Tariff.


to remain in force till December, 1903. Being now sure that, sooner or later, there will be a reduction on the duties on Cuban sugars, the hopes of the $\mathrm{Cu}-$ ban holders have been so strengthened that there is even less disposition than before to accept present prices, notwithstanding that stocks in Cuba are over 330,000 tons. Java refrains from offering any new crop sugars, as prices in the island are much above this market, nor is there any pressure to sell the balance of old crop. Egypt, too, continues holding her crop for higher prices than those now ruling. Cuba.-The market in Cuba remains firm, with plenty of buyers at prices much higher than those ruling here. Very little land has been prepared or planting this spring, and unless some favorable decision is speedily arrived at in Washington, it is feared that the next crop will not be larger than the present one. The market for canned tomatoes is quite firm. The present minimum price of 90 c , it is thought, must shortly be changed to $921 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Stocks are light. The trade agreement on molasses has been broken, but we do not hear of many cutting so far. Orders are taken on spot at 25 c and to arrive, at 24 c , with usual advance on small packages. Dried fruits are steady. Advices from Patras, Freece, state: "The market has been inusually quiet and prices have receded somewhat. Stocks in Greece on

February 28 were estimated at 15,000 tons. The total shipments to all parts of the world are figured to February 28 this season, compared with the two previous seasons, as follows (in tons):

| 10 | 1902. | 1901. | 1900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| England.. | 55,054 | 31,969 | 56,845 |
| S. \& Canada | 15,240 | 4,475 | 15,430 |
| tralia | 3,166 | 3,027 | 4,627 |
| nce | 557 | 87 | 1,690 |
| tinent | 30,612 | 3,408 | 22,695 |
| Total | 4,629 | 42,966 | 1,2 | For the whole season of 1899-1901 the total exports from Greece figured up to 61,497 tons to England; United States and Canada, 17,836 tons; Australia, 5,731 tons; France, 4,041 tons; and 35,520 tons to Continental Europe, a total export of 124,625 tons. Pacific Coast mail advices state that the efforts to form a combination of the salmon canneries on the Fraser River have been successful and that the organization is complete. The combine, which includes 62 independent fishing companies, is known as the British Salmon Canning Association and is capitalized at \$4,000,000 . The offices of the new concern are in Montreal, Toronto, and San Francisco. The various interests included in the deal have exclusive privileges on the Fraser River, Skeena, Naas, Lowe Inlet, and Bella Inlet. In the local salmon trade there is little interest attached to the combine,chief$1 y$ for the reason that the Fraser River

pack is sold almost entirely in foreign markets. It is conceded, however, that the consolidation will tend toward inducing steadiness in the markets abroad and prevent the demoralization that has sometimes resulted from pressure of offerings from numerous sources in the past, and in this way indirectly help the markets here.

HARDWARE AND METALS.
Wholesale hardware firms report orders in plenty, the best of prospects for a largely increased season's trade, and prices holding steady. In metals there is shown gradually lessening supplies and it is predicted that difficulty will be found later on in filling orders. Conditions across the border are fully dealt with in our editorial columnis.

LEATHER AND SHOES.
Leather dealers report a better movement this week which will largely assist in equalizing the month's business which, in the earlier part, was not brisk. Jobbing leather is scarce Dongolas are in good demand and prices hold well to former values. Shoe manuacturers look to an enlarged demand from the West and North, owing to the rapid influx of settlers.

OILS, CHEMICALS, ETC.
Interest has been centered in iurpentine, which has again advanced,ke ing now quoted at 74c to 76c. Cod sil firmer at $37 \frac{1}{2}$ e to 42 c . Cod liver oil is likewise very firm, the foreign mar-

# Bottle Washing Machinery 



OUR NEW PATTERN "KINGSTON." No. 2<br>22-dozen Half-pint Beers. .<br>Fitted with Revolving Rinsers as shewn, £27 with Bottle Sinker.

OVER 1,OOO 'KINGSTONS' are now in use.

Original Inventor and Patentee.
Machines from £ 10 to £40.

# D. G. BINNINGTON, Kineston Machine Works, HULL, ENELLND. 

speclal estimates to Canadians under the New TarIff.

STOCKS AND BONDS,

kets showing advances. A St. John's, Nfld., dispatch of the 24th reads: The steamer Newfoundland, the first sealing ship to return from the Ice Floes, arrived at the Channel this morning, with reports which indicate that the season's fishery was the worst on record. She sailed March 10, proceeded up the coast of the island, met with no ice or seals, passed in through Belle Isle Straits, to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and cruised there. The steamer reports meeting the whole fleet, March 15 th, with practically no seals.

PROVISIONS.
A better demand is shown for smoked hams and bacon, now that the restricted term is closing. Fresh killed hogs are in light supply and hold steady in price. Other cured meats are unchanged. The high price of beef is assisting this market, and should the former continue, a much better demand will be shown. We quote: Selected heavy Canadian short cut ness pork, $\$ 22$ to $\$ 22.50$; heavy Canada short cut mess pork, $\$ 21$ to $\$ 21.50$; Canada short cut back, heavy, $\$ 21$ to $\$ 21.50$; heavy Canada mess, long cut, clear pork, \$21; light Canada short clear pork, $\$ 20.50$ to $\$ 21$; pure Canada lard, in $20-\mathrm{lb}$. pails, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to 12 c ; compound lard, in wood pails, $20-\mathrm{lb} ., 83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ to 9 c ; Boar's Head brand, in $20-\mathrm{lb}$., wcod pails, $\$ 1.971 / 2$ to $\$ 2.05$; and Globe at $\$ 1.721 / 2$ to $\$ 1.80 ; 20-\mathrm{lb}$. tin pails, $1 / 4^{\mathrm{c}}$ per lb . less; hams, 12c to 14 c , and bacon, 14 c to 15 c per lb . Liverpool market, March 26. -Bacon, Cumberland cut, firm, 46 s ; lard, American refined, in pails, firm, 49s 3d. Chicago, 26.Provisions closed $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ to 10 c to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ higher. Future quotations: - Mess pork, May, $\$ 16.15$; July, $\$ 16.30$; lard, May, $\$ 9.70$ to $\$ 9.721 / 2$; July, $\$ 9.821 / 2$; September, $\$ 9.921 / 2$; short ribs, May, $\$ 8.821 / 2$; July, $\$ 8.921 / 2$; September, $\$ 9 .-$ $021 / 2$. Cash quotations: Mess pork, $\$ 16.05$ to $\$ 16.10$; lard, $\$ 9.623 / \mathrm{s}$ to $\$ 9.65$; short ribs, sides, $\$ 8.70$ to $\$ 8.85$; dry salted shoulders, $71 / \mathrm{s}$ e to $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; short clear sides, $\$ 9.15$ to $\$ 9.25$.

# Alexander Oldham \& Sons, 



Johnson Brook Patent Piston Works, and Engineering Works DUKINFIELD,

ENGLAND. MAKERS OF

# Verrical \& Horizontal Steam Engines, 

From 2 H.P., up to 500 H.P.

Ice Making Machinery, Cylinder Boring Machines, Machines for Planing Valve Faces in Position, Lubricators, Injectors, Pistons, Air Pump Buckets, Fans, Metallic Piston Rod Packings, etc.

## Illustrated Price Lists giving approximate weights will be sent on application.

## VIOLIN STRINGS. © ${ }^{-1}$

TO VIOLINISTS. Please send me your address for post free catalogue of

## STRINGS, FITTINGS And NOVELTIES.

Specialities in E. Strings, unrivalled for durability and brilliance of tone.
> W. EASTBURN, Violin Maker and Repairer, HALIFAX, Eng.

## WOOL.

The local market presents no features other than reported a week ago. Capes are worth 15 c to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. As home conditions are governed by the London market, the following report of the closing day of the London auctions tells the story: March 26.-The second series of the wool auction sales closed to-day. The offerings numbered 6,757 bales, chiefly crossbreds from New Zealand. Good grades were in demand and sold at unchanged rates, but inferior stock was unchanged. When the series opened merinos sold at par to 5 per cent. above the February sales, and on this basis proceeded amid uniformly brisk competition throughout.

Fine wools were in special demand plant of this firm would be no small and fine crossbreds, after opening at par to 5 per cent. higher, hardened somewhat. Coarse grades opened 5 to $71 / 2$ per cent. higher, but closed weaker. Cape of Good Hope and Natals were in good demand, and nearly all were sold. Greasy advanced 5 2-5 per cent. and snow whites a fraction. The sales closed with a firm tone. American purchases were confined to fine and medium and crossbreds and a few lets of choice greasy merinos. The offerings during the series numbered 163,000 bales, of which 73,000 were taken by the home trade, 75,000 by the Continent, 4,000 by American and 11,000 were held over.

## B. \& S. MASSEY.

Prominent among patentees and manufacturers of steam hammers, stamps for die work, power hammers, saws for hot and cold metal, etc., is the firm of B. \& S. Massey, whose works are situated at Openshaw, Manchester, England. When improvements are heard of in any of the above, it is safe to presume that this enterprising firm are at the helm in inaugurating it; for their works are of such vast dimensions and their knowledge of all that pertains to such machinery is so varied that there is but little possibility of any improvement escaping their notice. A review of the extensive
matter to undertake, but from catalogues before use we extract sufficient to give our readers a fair estimate of the skill and accuracy governing all departments of this huge plant, so that any and all orders entrusted to their care can be confidently expected to be turned out with that perfection and speed guaranteed only in establishments so governed, conducted and equipped.
Steam Hammers for forge-work, \&c. -1. The hammers in this section are specially designed for all kinds of forge-work, singling, \&c., in iron and steel works, rolling mills, engineering works, locomotive works, railway carriage and wagon works, dockyards and shipyards, ordnance factories, \&c.-2. Hammers with slides.-Advantages: Firm support given to tup. Tup accurately guided down on to work. These points are of special importance where any of the work has to be done in dies. -Loose slides: (An extra, not included in ordinary hammers, unless specified). The slides are sometimes separate pieces, firmly bolted to the standards, so that they may be adjusted, or even renewed, if tup becomes slack between them through wear.-3. Hammers without slides: Specially suited for work which requires a larger free space above anvil than can be provided in hammers with slides. Means of preventing tup turning round are provid-ed.-4. Overhanging forge: Though included in the previous section, the

Telegrams : "NEILL, ST, HELENS."
Telephone: "No. 20, ST. HELENS."
W. NEILL \& SON, E CIMEERS, IRON \& bRAsS FOUMDERS, BOILERMAKERS.


SOAP. OIL, AND TAR SPECIAL PUMPS.
SOAP PANS, TANKS, woists.
swivels. SOAP FRAMES STEEL SDAP The Best ORUTCHING MACHINES New Bar.Cutting and Tabletting MILLING MACHINERY GLYCE Machines with Dies. With Fire or Steam Evaporation,

In Cast Iron
or Gun Metal.
BHEMIBAL Pans
NOTED and Stills.

> VERTICAL FRAME PUMPS FOR LIQUORS. BRASS AND IRON CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.


ORUTOHNG WACHINES. SOAP All on Newest Design.

ST. YHELENS JUNOTION, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.

## Chemical Plant <br> PRIOES IAND PARTICULARS ON APPLIOATION.

Wheolal Prices to Canadlans under the new Tarlff

## Marsslnanlle 'IBelsize' Car

Two Cylinders. 12 h.p. $141 / 2$ cwts.
$\qquad$ No Chains. No Belts.

Unrivalled Hill Climber.

Send for particulars.

## Marshall \& CO.

Belsize Works. CLaYton, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
larger sizes of overhanging steam hammers are useful also for light forge-work; they have three sides of anvil accessible to workmen, but are necessarily less suited for severe work than the hammers shown in this sec-tion.-5. Framing: The framing is, in all cases, very strong and well proportioned, so as to give the greatest resistance to vibration from the heavy shocks to which it is necessarily exposed. - 6. Rivetted framing: Advantages over cast iron framing: Total weight is less for transport and duty. (It should, however, not be overlooked that for sea freight the standards may be charged by measurement, and that in some countries duty is reckoned in value and not on weight.) Weight of individual pieces is less, so that they can often be carried at a less rate per ton. Standards unbreakable by accident, either in transport or in use. Standards lighter for handling and erecting at destination. - 7. Base-plates.- The baseplates of hammers of the girder form, and of the 50 cwt . and larger sizes of other styles, are usually two separate castings, one under each standard, connected by strong tie-rods.-8. Anvil blocks: Anvil blocks weighing ten tons and upwards

|  | LIABILITLES. <br> Bank Statement to Govt. Month ending Feb.28,1902. | Capital Authorized. | Cspital Subscribed. | Capital <br> Paid up. | Reserve Fund. | Dividend Rate p, c. p. annum. | Notes Circulation | Bal. due to Dom. Gov. aft'r ded'ct. adv'nce for credits, \&c. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & \text { due to } \\ & \text { Provincial } \\ & \text { Govts. } \end{aligned}$ | Deposits by the public, payable on demand in Canada. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Toronto . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | \$3,000,000 | \$2,475,700 | \$2,457,420 | \$2,457,420 | 10 | \$1,933,489 | \$ 27.801 | \$ 266,978 | \$ 4,129,869 |  |
| 2 | Commeree | 8.000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 7 | 5,778,363 | 264,229 | 367,187 | 11,729,022 | 2 |
| 3 | Dominion | 8,000,000 | 2,500,600 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 10 | 2,208,249 | 24,515 | 186,896 | 5,563,278 |  |
| 4 | Ontario.. | 1,500,000 | 1,396,300 | 1,394.660 | 350,000 | 5 | 1,278,373 | 14881 | 398,689 | 1,941,881 |  |
| 5 | Standard ................... | 2000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 750,000 | 10 | 909,362 | 18,940 | 214,215 | 2,205,220 | 5 |
|  | Imperisl. | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 1,850 000 | 10 | 2,179,056 | 25.890 | 420,257 | 5,625,124 |  |
| 7 | Traders.. | 1,500,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,350,0C0 | 250,000 | 6 | 1,309,680 |  | 103,784 | 1.756,332 | 7 |
| 8 | Hamilto | 2,500,000 | 2,000,000 | $2,000,000$ | 1,500,000 | 10 | 1,859,305 | 18,805 | 678,476 | 3,914.563 | 8 |
|  | Ottawa | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2.000,000 | 1,765,000 | 9 | 1,856,446 | 28,502 | 80 | 2,692885 | 9 10 |
| 0 | Western | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 418,239 | 134,000 | 7 | 366,110 | ... .... | .......... | 369,510 |  |
|  | Total, Ontario | $27,000,000$ | 23,722,000 | 23,620,259 | 13,556,420 | ........ | 19,678,433 | 423,513 | 2,636,562 | 39,927,684 |  |
| 11 | Montreal | 12,000,000 | 12,000 000 | 12,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 10 | 6,686,181 | 1,650,469 | 44,862 | 20979,572 | 11 |
| 12 | British North America.. | 4,866,666 | 4,866,666 | 4,866 666 | 1,776,333 | 6 | 1,966 875 | 8,883 | 13,408 | 4,679,909 |  |
| 13 | Provincial Bk, of Can..... | 1,000,000 | 874,037 | 818,614. | Nil. | 3 | 735.438 | 17,824 | 88.918 | 158.091 | 13 |
| 14 | पochelaga.................. | 2,000,000 | 1,902400 | 1,642,940 | 750,000 | 7 | 1,275,329 | 21183 | 92,069 | 1,570,121 | 15 |
| 15 | Molsons.. | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,5, 0, 100 | 2,150,000 | 9 | 2,223,020 | 22,141 | 49,842 | 4,373,454 | 15 |
| 16 | Merchants | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | $6,000,000$ | 2,600,000 | 7 | 3,818,555 | 197,741 | 728 | 4,796,982 | 16 |
|  | Nationale. | 2,000,000 | 1,422,660 | 1,367,280 | 275.000 | 6 | 1,191,659 | 16,376 | 63,556 | 1,133,983 | 17 |
| 18 | Quebec | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 700,000 | 6 | 1,435,292 | 18,669 | 105,345 | 3,1411,714 | 18 |
| 19 | Union. | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 550,000 |  | 1,728,578 | 2,245 | 723,360 | 2,121,342 |  |
| 20 | St. Jea | $1.000,000$ | 500,200 | 262,299 | 10,000 | 6 | 151,067 |  | 14,136 | 27,090 |  |
| 21 | St. Hyacinthe. . . . , . . . . . | 1,000,000 | 504,600 | 3*7,290 | 75,000 | 6 | 270,335 |  | 5,588 | 94,821 |  |
| 22 | Eastern Townships......... | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,841,175 | 1,050,000 | 7 | 1,273,315 | 19,149 | 9,192 | 1,095,553 | 22 |
|  | Total, Quebec | 39,366,666 | 37,070,563 | 36,126,264 | 16,936,833 | ........ | 22,765,644 | 1,969,640 | 1,210,849 | 44.171,632 |  |
| 23 | Nova Scotia | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,600 | 2,800,000 |  | 1,892,268 | 247,361 |  | 4,377,030 |  |
| 24 | Royal Bank of Oanada.... | 3,000,000 | 2000,000 | 2,000,000 | 1700,060 | 7 | 1,749,522 | 114.859 |  | 2704,906 | 24 |
| 25 | People's | 800,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 280,000 | 6 | 693.043 | 12,986 |  | 548,509 | 25 |
| 28 | Union....................... | 1,500,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 575,000 | 7 | 728,430 | 5.349 | 8,099 | 569.858 | 26 |
| 27 | Hallfax B. | 1,000,000 | 600,000 | 610,000 | 500,000 | 7 | 578,765 | 7,505 |  | 783,312 | ${ }_{28}^{27}$ |
| 28 | Yarmonth | 300,000 | 300000 | 300,000 | 40,000 | 5 | 71,894 | 12,914 |  | 70,721 | 28 |
| 29 | Exchange.............. | 280,000 | 280,000 | 264,600 | 40,000 | 5 | 68,878 |  |  | 〔9,588 | 29 |
| 30 | Commercial, Windsor. .... | 500000 | 500,000 | 350,000 | 60,000 | 6 | 263,636 | 10,294 |  | 448,4:29 |  |
|  | Total, Nove Scotis | 9,380,000 | $7,280,000$ | 7,114,600 | 5,995,000 |  | 6,040,436 | 411,308 | 8,(99 | 9,542,353 |  |
| 31 | New Brunswick | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 700,000 |  | 472,084 | 48,634 |  | 633.634 | 31 |
| 82 | People s | 180000 | 180000 | 180000 | 160,000 | 8 | 153,724 | 8,209 |  | 91,703 | 82 |
| 38 | St. Stephen's.... | 200000 | 200000 | 200000 | 45,000 | 5 | 108,572 | 9,836 |  | 95,840 |  |
|  | Total, N. B | 880,000 | 880000 | 880.000 | 905,000 |  | 734,380 | 66,679 | ..... . | 821,177 |  |
| 34 | Merchants, P.E.I. ........ | 500,000 | 300.013 | 300,013 | 175,000 | 8 | 236,101 | ........... |  | 401814 |  |
|  | Grand Tote | 77,126,666 | 69,252,576 | 68,041,136 | 37,567,753 |  | 49,450,994 | 2,871,140 | 3,855,510 | 94,864,660 |  |

are occasionally made in two or more struct them in this way when necespieces to overcome difficulties of trans- sary.-9. Loose top to anvil block: port, and the right is reserved to con- Only recommended for special cases.

If dovetail of an ordinary anvil block should burst through excessive wedging, block can be planed down and

## Makers of all kinds of DYEING and Finishing Machinery.

# ELKANAH HOYLE \& SONS, Limited, 

## MILLWRIGHTS ENGINEERS, MACHINE MAKERS, AND IRONFOUNDERS,

F. Horatio oliffe. Waterside Works, HALIFAX, ENG,

Sole Makers of Messrs. Samuel Kirk \& Sons' Woodhouse, Leeds, Patent Machines for Improved Cloth Finishing.
Sole Makers of Refftt's Patent Pressing Machine for Soft Goods.
Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Oontinuous Steaming machine.
Makers of Hydraulic and Sorew Presses on the most improved principles, with Telescopic and Elbow connections. Cotton Baleing Presses and Baleing Boxes, Patent Wroughtiron Steam Press Plates, and Patent Malleable-iron Glands for Press Cylinders, so that leathers can be put in without tasing the plates out.
Makers of every description of Hydraulio Pumps, worked either by HAND or Power, with or without Steam Engine attached.
Makers of all kinds of Machinery, on the most improved principles, for Dyeing, Drying and Finishing of all kinds of Textrie FABRics, such as Orleans, Cobourgs, Lastings, Serges, Paramattas, Baratheas, Henriettas, Lamas, Cashmeres, Reps-de-Lain, Merinos and Manile Cloths, and all other kinds of Bradford Manufactured Goods, viz. : Crabbing, Singeing, Scouring, Washing, Drying, Starching, Tentering, Stretching, Calendering, Morpassing and Hot-pressing Machines.
Dyeing Maohines, for Blacking, Blueing, Buffing, Saddening, Chroming, Padding, Jigging and Washing-off Machines.
Melange Maohinery for the Dyeing, Drying and Printing of wool "Sliver."
Stead and Gledhill's Patent Steaming Apparatus,
Stead and Appleyard's Patent Blaok Rolling and Steaming Apparatus.

Stead's Improved Felt-hardening Maohine, Wet and Dry Finishing and Tinting Machinery, for Mohairs, Lustres, Poplins, etc.
Wet Finishing Machines, with from One to Seven Pairs of Nip Rollers, with Drying Machines attached.
Poplin Machines, for Paraffin Wax Stiffening
Gas Singeing and Brushing Maohines.
Worsted Coating scouring Machine, to run Piece at full width.,
Tinting Machines, with from One to Three Sets of Nip Rollers.
Warp Dyeing Maohinery, Bleaching and ©izing Dering Machines, for Cotton and other Warps.
Patent Expanders, to keep pieces out at width.
Hydro-Extractors, both turned from underneath and above. Grinding Mills, for Indigo, Lac and Argols.
Soap-scouring Machinos, Milling Maohines, Hot-air Tentering and Drying Maohines, for the "Estamene" Finish.
Also Makers of Steam Engines for working the above Machines, either separate or combined, of all desoriptions.
Messrs. Ingham and Butterfield's Patent Rigging Machines.
Calenders made with Wood, Iron, Copper, Brass, Steel, Cotton and Paper Bowls.
Horizontal Hydro-extractors with Copper Cylinder.
Damping Machines.
Cold Calendering Maohines, with Five Rollers.
Improved Lanoashire Jiggers.
Makers of the Newest Oonstruction of Machines, for the Dyeing, and Finishing, of Cotton Velvets, Velvets Plush, etc.; Treadles, Pegging Machines, Jiggers, Tubs, Cx: ting machines; Waxing, Painting and Brushing Machines; Lustreing, Tentering, Beating Nellies, One Cylinder Brush, and Damping Maohines, Dye Vats, ete,


Eastern Townships Bank bonus of one per cent. equal in all to a dividen d of 8 per cent. per annum.
loose top applied. By removing it work or tools of unusual size may be manipulated under the hammer. It can be taken out and re-planed when worn. It is occasionally made of steel or wrought iron, instead of cast iron. -10. Valve gear: Massey's patent handworked valve gear usually fitted to hammers in this section. Hammer works double or single-acting, the change from the one to the other being made instantaneously. Hand-
lever requires to be moved for each stroke. A tripper-lever automatically cuts off steam from below piston when the latter has risen near top of its stroke, making it almost impossible for piston to strike cylinder-cover. A patent cam adjustment provided for reulating the admission of steam below piston. Valve spindle furnished with patent spring socket, which greatly reduces shock felt by hammer driver when tup strikes tripper-lever.

Stamps and Stamping Hammers for Die-Work.-1. Uses: By means of these stamps and stamping hammers any articles that can be made in dies, and are required in large numbers, can be forged with great rapidity, accuracy, and economy. Intricate forgings, which are difficult to make by ordinary means, can be cheaply produced by stamping, even though only required in small numbers. These stamps are also useful for stamping and piercing

# The GLAYTON ENGINEERING \& ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Limited. 



HEAD OFFICE AND ENGINE WORKS : Newton Hrde, near Manchester, Eng.

ELECTRICAL WORKS :
Clayton, near Manchester, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: " DYNAMO, HYDE."
Telephone: No. 62, HYDE.

DIRECT-COUPLED.....
High=Speed Plants

Traction or Lighting.


## Abel Lees $\underset{\underline{区}}{ }$ Sons,

## ROLLER AND

SHAFTING MAKERS.
Makers of all kinds of FLUTED AND PLAIN BOTTOM AND TOP
 ROLLERS for Cotton. Woollen and Silk Machinery.

New Front Lines of Rollers, Steel Hardened, or with Necks and Squares Hardened, or Ordinary. Spare Top Rollers, Loose
Boss Shells or Spindles Supplied. Centre Shafts-Steel, Case-Hardened or Ordinary, Prices on Application.

## Wheatfield Iron Works, BARDSLEY, nr. Ashton-u-Lyne, England

## Telegraphic Address: <br> "Haste, Bramley, Leeds. <br> Haste \& Brown, <br> Hough End Tameay, <br> Russet Lining Bellies and Shoulders, of Light Substance, Soft, Bright and Dry Finish. <br> ENAMELLERS and JAPANNERS of the finest goods in ENA KELLED and JAPANNED LEATHERS in SHOULDERS and HIDES, SEALSKINS and CALF SKINS in Black and Colours.

 BRAMLEY, LEEDS, - Eng.
## -Tanners, Curriers,Enamellers \& Japanners.

NOTE.-The "Eagle" Perfection Brand is the motto for the Higho class Standard of Selection and Quality in these Goods.


Enamelled Shoulders. Enamelled Sealskins، Enamelled and Japanned Hides. East India Kips, Offal, etc., Waxed or Rasset Kip Eutts. Levant Kip Shoulders and Bellies. Levant Imitation Seal Grains. Split and Russet Should ers for Enamelling. Japanned Shoulders (in ers for Enamelling. Japanned Shoalders ind Jlack and colors). Japanned Seal Splits Butts, Rough Kip Butts for Laces or Waxing purposes. Large assortmentsalways on hand Stained Hide and Kip Bellieg, etc. to any shade and requirement.

|  | BANKS Assets, con'd | Current <br> Loans. <br> In Canada. | Current Loons elsewn're than Can. | Lo'ns Govtof <br> Can. | Loans Prov. Govts | Overdue Debts. | R. E. besides Bk premises | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mortg's } \\ & \text { Mor. } \\ & \text { onR. } \\ & . \\ & \text { Bold by } \\ & \text { Bank. } \\ & \text { Bank } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bank } \\ \text { Premises. } \end{gathered}$ | Other Assets. | Total Assets. | Liabilit's of Directors \& firms. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { specie } \\ \text { formonth } \end{gathered}$ | Average of Dom, Notes dur. month | Greatest <br> in clren' <br> dur'g mth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 Toronto | \$12,842,796 |  |  |  | 815,845 |  |  | \$200,000 |  | \$21,743,274 | 9401,406 | 8676,600 | \$1 022,200 | 2,016,200 |
|  | ${ }_{3}{ }^{\text {a }}$ O Dommeminion.. | $3,8881.404$ <br> 17,683 | 6,297,000 |  | 1687,997 | - 302,576 | 173,895 | 190,481 |  | 577.217 | $65.668,8887$ 27917854 | 660,579 | 1,192,000 | 2,235,000 | 5,778,268 |
|  | 4 Ontario | 8995.448 |  |  |  | 5,904 | 30,000 | 4,506 | 125,000 |  | 12.004,821 | 75,12 | 100,700 | ${ }^{30} 5$ | 2,294,000 |
|  | 5 Standard | 7,191,367 |  |  |  | 16.111 |  | 10,323 | $1 \mathrm{CO}, 000$ |  | 12,388,428 | 69,57 | 201,943 | 676,450 | ${ }^{1,283,5}$ |
|  | ${ }_{6}$ Imperial Traders ... | $13,454,862$ $6.619,927$ |  |  |  | 12,155 | 113.942 | 78,107 | - | 17,972 | 24,467,478 | 130,7 | - 629.624 | $1,320,$ | 2,270,721 |
|  | 8 Hamilton | 12,873,635 |  |  |  | 83,173 | 8,741 | 33,630 | 372,033 | 95,373 | 19.289: 92 | 41,45 | 1651,000 | 729,2 | $1,338,530$ 1,859805 1 |
|  | 9 Ottawa... | 11,847,577 |  |  |  | 138.368 | 7,087 | 31,466 | 163,792 |  | 16,989 260 | 139,689 | 358,1 | 1,209,07 | 1,8 |
| 10 | 0 Weatern | 1,645,147 | 34,357 |  |  | 122,857 | 15,122 | 26,70 | 12,242 | 15.222 | 8,365,1 2 | 10,400 | 27:574 | 25,9 | -391,815 |
|  | Total Ont. | 124986109 | 6,331,357 |  | 1687,995 | 687,372 | 334,433 | 388,557 | 2955.700 | 724,445 | 215,691,131 | 2,357,258 | 4,473,136 | 8,938,239 | 20,014,897 |
|  | 1 Montreal .... | 51,076,914 | 7,501,380 |  | 928,759 | 384.116 | 31,903 | 25.000 | 600,000 |  | 112.906,717 | 4.550,000 | 2,511,367 | 4,113 629 | 6,716.416 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Provincial }}$ B. ${ }^{\text {A. }}$ | 10,051,822 | 5,242,643 |  | 151,008 | 106,535 18,369 | 24,656 18,78 | 22,000 | 560.448 130,000 | 5 ${ }^{981} 1392246$ | 38,168,316 |  | 877,43 | 22,8 | 2,104899 |
|  | D'Hochelaga | 7192.950 |  |  |  | 55,068 | 56,341 | 27667 | 84,72? | 99,854 | 11,050,756 | 146.385 | 154,895 | 418,06 | 282,6 |
|  | Molsons . | 15,287,448 |  |  |  | 122,614 | 84.953 | 26,369 | 300 | 13,4 | 2324 | 345,493 | 380,517 | 905.3 | 2,2886 |
|  | Merchants. | 12,609,50 | 1,242,532 |  | .... | [ 438,809 | 24,126 | 88.650 | 184,969 | 121.978 | 7,805125 | 297,709 | 487,357 | 233, | 3.81 |
|  | Quebec . | 7,243 302 | 45,181 |  |  | 57,592 | 108.220 | 27.853 | 220,584 | 46840 | 12,327,262 | ${ }_{451,609}$ | 270, 64 4 | 471.32 | ${ }_{1} 1,188^{2}$, |
|  | Union . | 10,212 776 |  |  | 25,5\%8 | 25.241 | 93,844 | 7838 | 314.41 | 3.100 | 12,536 083 | 473,276 | 20108 | 853.783 | 1,728,578 18 |
|  | St. Jean.. | 625.388 |  |  |  | 1. | .... 11000 | 8.900 | 14.170 | 97,657 |  | 20.183 | 7,700 | $13,800$ | 169,76820 |
|  | E.Townships | 8,089,:70 |  |  |  | 76,684 | 28,797 | 53,187 | 208,501 | 33,152 | 10,974.759 | 253,401 | 124,420 | 152, 216 | $\begin{array}{r} 272.075 \\ 1,304,730 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Total Que. | 132215,425 | 14,081,736 |  | 1105,360 | 1,372,008 | 545,216 | 275,350 | 3,400,093 | 6,650,473 | 264,732,934 | 7,139,361 | 5 134,308 | 9288,570 | 23,092,298 |
|  | Nova Scotia. | 7,055,329 | 4,426,638 |  | 71,592 | 5.218 |  |  | 90,957 | 10,505 | 25,527.473 | 227,267 | 1, 187,780 | 1,279,149 | $1,892,268$ |
|  | Royal of can | 10,130.601 | 688,180 |  | 99,968 | 36,683 | ${ }_{15,215}^{1,262}$ |  | 585,600 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} 12,715 \\ 1,028 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 18,921, 4,288 | 209,869 | 53, 277 | 1,014,062 | .805, |
|  | People's Bk. | $3,291,761$ 3,71143 |  |  |  | 20,340 |  |  | 52,000 |  | 6,023,59] | 416,015 | 64,892 86.793 | 673,314 | 699,67 |
|  | Halifax B.Co | 3.639,67 |  |  |  | 31,965 |  |  | 2,440 | 10,000 | 5,505721 | 6,686 | 71.086 | 265,486 | 678, |
|  | Yarmouth ... | 727,0 |  |  |  | 2,982 | 8,793 |  | 8 8,00 |  | 975.46 | 37,218 | 27,390 | 22,656 | 72,4 |
|  | Exchange | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,41 |
| 30 | W' | 1,305, ${ }^{\text {9 }}$ 5 |  |  |  | 30,492 | 7,978 | 2,200 | 58,408 | 1,419 | 1,672,187 | 115,259 | 30,27 | 38,922 | 270,602 |
|  | Total N. S. | 30337,479 | 5,114,818 |  | 171,560 | 131,932 | 41,856 | 57,084 | 358,329 | 35,662 | 63,579,152 | 1,524,207 | 1,927 598 | 3,522,429 | 6.164701 |
|  | N. Brunswlck | 1,989,523 | 701,943 |  | 239,415 | 18,743 |  |  |  | 4,772 | 4,546.160 | 135,877 | 141,70 | 168,583 | 498,25 |
|  | People |  |  |  |  | 23,768 | 07 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 895,563 \\ & 673,047 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 157.15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 109,972 |
|  | Total N. B | 3,204, (24 | 701.943 |  | 239,415 | 57,142 | 49,072 |  | 50,500 | 4,875 | 6.114.770 | 281,029 | 158,828 | 187,594 | 60,879 |
| 34 | Mcht.,P.E.I. | 1,316,741 |  |  | 8,547 | 13,058 | 335 |  | 21,132 | 11,292 | 1,511,138 | 115,618 | 19,750 | 27,888 | 250,973 |
|  | Gr. Tota! | 202,059 778 | 26,229,854 |  | $\overline{3212,879}$ | 2,261,512 | 970,412 | 721,000 | 6.785,754 | 7,426,747 | 551,629,125 | 11,217,473 | 11,718,115 | 21,964,715 | 50,288,2 |

Return of Canadian Bank of Commerce. Amount under heading "Other assets not included under foregoing heade," contains bullion purchased at Dawson Ity . Return of Bank of Br tish North America. Amount under heading "Other assets not included under foregoing heads" contains bullion purchased at Dawson City. 1 he figur s for the Atinand Dawson City Branches are taken from the last retarns received, viz.: Atlia 21st February, 1902, and Dawson Clty 8th Februar $v, 1902$.
all kinds of hollow raised article from sheet metal.-Steam stamps and steam stamping hammers: Recommended for stamping purposes, in positions where a direct steam supply is procurable. Simple in construction, easily managed, quick in action.-3. Board drop stamps: Recommended for positions where direct steam supply is not available, but where there is suitable re-
volving shafting, or where a countershaft can be fixed and driven by an electric or other motor. - 4. Kick stamps: These stamps can be fixed in any position where there is a revolving shaft suitable for carrying the lifting pulley. Simple in construction, but more laborious to work than steam or drop stamps. Cost little for repairs.

Prize Medals have been awarded to B. \& S. Massey at all the principal exhibitions held during the last 35 years, including, among others, the following: Paris, 1867; Havre, 1868; Highland Society, 1870; Liverpool, 1871; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873; Scientific Industry Society, 1875; Leeds, 1875; Paris, 1875; Manchester and Liverpool Society, 1876; U. S. Centennial, Philadelphia,

## CARTER BROS.,

## Engineers and Millwrights,

# Bridge Street, Rochdale, Eng. 

## gala miners arill steels <br>  SUCRESSORS TO. ERANCIS HOBSON \& SON

 SHEFFIELD. FRNGLAND.Sole Manufacturers of

## HOBSON'S "CHOICE"

 (XX) Extra Best \& "Warranted" Best
## Sestersens,

FOR TOOLS, \&c., \&c.
HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality NEED $\perp$ E WIRE, as supplied to leading consumers for 90 years, in the United States of America.

Specialty for Machine or Hand Drilling.
Established upwards of 100 Years.

## Steel Forgings And Castings.

Horse Rasps, Files, Etc.
Sole**Manufacturers of
"SOHO" Speciai Seli-Hardening Steel"
Best and Cheapest, on the Market.
Canadians have $331 / 3$ p.c., in their favour, by purchasing these English goods from us, under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff.

New York Office and Warehouse.

1876; Paris, 1878; Sydney (Australia), 1880; N. E. Coast Naval Exhibition, 1882; Amsterdam, 1883; Calcutta, 1884; London, 1884; Antwerp, 1885; Melbourne, 1888; Paris, 1889; Chicago,1893; Paris (gold), 1900. Write for illustrated catalogues, and price lists. Special terms to Canadians under new preferential tariff. B. \& S. Massey, Manchester, Eng.

## B. H. J. FRAME.

The whole of the cycling press, engineering and other technical journals are unanimous in their estimate of the value of this important invention for frame building. It is an entirely new departure. It does away with many of the accidents and risks incidental to brazing which often have fatal results. If you don't want to take unnecessary risks when you are ordering a new machine, see that you

## R. J. Ward \& Sons, <br> 

Military Musical Instrument Manufacturers.
Wholesale Importers and Exporters of

> General Musical Merchandise, io St. Anne Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

# Irwell Rubber Co., Limited. MANCHESTER, - - ENGLAND. 

Contractors to the British Admiralty and War Office and all the principal Railroads at home and in the Colonies.

Manufacturers of every description oi MECHANICAL INDIA RUBBER AND ASBESTOS GOODS used by Manufacturers, Railroads, Steamships, Mines, Power Plants, \&c., \&cc.

Solid and Insertion Sheets, Valves, Buffers, Washers for Steam and Water Joints, Rubber Belting, Hose of all kinds, Solid Rubber Tubings, Packings, of every description, Matting, Roller Covering, Fruit Jar Rings, \&c., \&c.
Give our "Brucoso" Belting a trial. Tensile strength or 6" x 4 Ply 12,000 lbs. The Latest. Strongest and Best Gripping Belt made.

IET Special rates under the new Canadian Tariff. Enquiries invited.

# Lytham Shipbuilding \& Engineering Co. LYTHAM, ENGLAND. 



Builders of Light Draft Twin-Screw Steel River PassengerSteamers as supplied for H. M. Indian Government.

STEAM LAUNCHES UNDER CONSTRUCTION FOR SALE. STEEL STEAM BARGES. TWIN \& SINGLE SCREW STEAM TUG BOATS. Telegraphic Address: Sternwheel, Lytham.
get the B. H. J. Frame. True, reliable and practically unbreakable, combined with strength, lightness, and rigidity. "It is common knowledge that the modern safety bicycle is constructed with a lower factor of safety than any other standard structure on which human life depends."-C.T.C. Gazette, Aug., 1901.- "In a delicate steel structure, like a bicycle frame, recourse should not be had to brazing if any other method of jointing can be used with success."-Engineering. 6th Oct., 1901.
The low factor of safety in bicycle frames is made still lower by brazing. The high temperature necessary in brazing reduces the strength of the steel, and frequently "burns" it, thus making an "accident" inevitable. Heating the tubes reduces the strength of the material something like 40 to 50 per cent., and the rider can never be certain that his frame is perfect and reliable. Our method of jointing is simple, effective, and in no way interferes with the strength of the tube, and gives a true, reliable, and practically unbreakable frame. There are none of the weaknesses, uncertainties, and other serious objections, as in brazing. Each joint is made separately, and can be tested as it is made, thereby insuring a frame of which every joint is perfect, cyclists can always see the joint, and examine it themselves. - Advantages of Hydraulic Jointing.-The tubes are not heated, therefore retain all their full strength and do not get warped. 2.-There is

## Janmes Necedllinam

Manufacturers of every description of TOOLS, CARPENTERS', GENTLEMEN'S OAK TOOL CHESTS, TOOL CABINETS, JOINERS MALLETS, ETC.


CITY OAK WORKS,
BROWN ST. And SHOREHAM ST.,

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

## GEORGE SWIFT,

Claremont Iron Works, HALIFAX, ENGLAND.


IMPROVED 5-FT. RADIAL DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINE
Machine Tools ${ }^{\boldsymbol{A}} \begin{gathered}\text { Def forery } \\ \text { Deription. }\end{gathered}$ Drilling Machines speciailty.

| mane or Compari. | No. Shares. | Lamt Dividend per year. | Share par value. | Amount paid per Share. | Canada quotations per ct. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Britigh American Fire and Marine.... | 15,000 | 8 y -6mos. | 850 | 550 | 98 |
| Canads Life.....i................................ | 2,500 10,000 |  | 100 | 10 |  |
| Wentern Aspurance.................... | 25,000 | 5-6mos. | 40 | 80 | 953/4 |
| Guarantee Co. of North Amprica..... | 13.372 | 6 | 50 | 60 | -... |

Barygr Amp Fomerar. -Quotations on the London Market, Mar, 1, 1902, Market value p. p'd up el

| Alliance Asmar. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 250,000 | 88. p.f. | 20 | $21-5$ | 10 | 101/2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlat ............ ... .e.e.e. .... ........... | 24,000 | $24 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{B}$. | 50 |  | 27 |  |
| British and Forelgn Marine............ | 67,000 | 25 | 20 | 4 | 181/2 | 191/2 |
| Caledonian .............. .......... .... | 21,500 | 128. p.\%. | 25 | 5 |  | 281/2 |
| Commercial U. Fire, Life and Marine. | 50,000 |  | 50 | 5 | 45 | 46 |
| Guardian Fire and Life.................. | 200,000 | 9 | 10 |  | $91 / 4$ | 93/4 |
| Imperial Fire........ | 60,000 | 25 | $\stackrel{20}{ }$ |  |  |  |
| Lancashire Fire. | 136,493 | 8 | 810 |  |  |  |
| Lion Fire. | 100,000 | 8 | 814 | 114 |  | $8^{\text {\%/8 }}$ |
| London and Lancashire Fire. | 35,100 | 22 | 25 | 12\% | 52 | 54 |
| London Assurance Corporation........ | 35,862 10,000 | 10 | 10 |  |  | $81 / 6$ |
| London \& Lancashire Life.... | 10,000 | 90 | St. | 2 | $281 / 2$ | 291/2 |
| Northern Fire and Life................. | 30,000 | *291 | 100 | 10 | 71 | 73 |
| North Brit. d Merc. Fire and Life.... | 110,000 | 30s.p.s. | 25 | 61/ | 36 | 37 |
| Norwich Union Fire...................... | 11,000 | *331/ | 100 | 12 | 104 | 107 |
| Phoenix Fire.............................. | 58,776 | 35 | 50 | 5 | \$351/2 | $361 / 2$ |
| Royal Insurance Fire and Life........ | 125,284 | 583\% | 20 |  | $471 / 2$ | 481/2 |
| grin Fire. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 240,000 | $886 \mathrm{~d} \mathrm{p.s}$. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 101/2 |
| Union ............................... . | 45,000 | 18 p.回. | 10 | 4 | 13 | 15 |

## *Rxcluding periodical cash bonus.

no danger of tubes drawing out of the lugs. 3.-There is no filing or cleaning of the joints, therefore no danger of weakening or cutting the tubes. 4.-Tubes are polished and finished before the joints are made. 5.-Each joint is made and tested separately. 6.-Frames are enamelled inside as well as outside to prevent rust or cor-rosion.-Disadvantages of brazing. Engineer, July 30th, 1897, under head, "Some Points in Cycle Construction,"
by Mr. F. J. Osmond, of Birmingham, says: The effect of a brazing heat was to reduce the strength of the steel 45 per cent. Engineering, February 4th 1898, says: Brazing softens the tube and reduces the tensile strength by something like a third. . . . . In any case the frame is almost certain to get warped, and to need subsequent straightening.-Irish Cyclist, February 8th, 1899, says: Undoubtedly brazing weakens the metal, and there is al-

## 1 BIG SHLLIREI!

Everyone in the Trade should stock them.


인N

Manufactureo
Solely by
The $\rightarrow$

## Lancashire Steam Confectionery Co.,

 LIVERPOOL, Englànd.
# NatTHM SPEICEER \& SOIIS 



These Mining Tools are manufactured for the Canadian Market under the New Preferential Tariff, which favours Canadians.

BLADES.

##  Prices for Sockets of all kinds on <br> Ratchet Handle charged extra,

Albion
Steel
Works,

## JOHN PICKLES \& SON,

Saw-Mill Engineers and Wood-Working Machinists,
Makers of Every
Description of
HEBDEN BRIDGE, ENGLAND.
Wood-Working Machinery, Cooperage Machinery,
Wood-Pulp Machinery, Saw Mill Iviachinery ....
FOR HOME, FOREIGN and COLONIAL REQUIREMENTB.
CARRIAGE, WAGGON and SHIPBUILDING MACHINERY.


Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Saws, \&c.
Large Illustrated Catalogue on Applioation.
Complete Saw Mill or Woodworking Plants quoted for and supplied to any country.
Complete Plants of Latest Machinery or Cask and Barree Making.
ways a certain amount of risk that the operation has not been carried out perfectly, in which event a break up is but a question of time. - Athletic News says : There is no getting away from the fact that carelessness on the part of a workman may bring about a serious accident.-Press Opinions on Hydraulic Jointing.-Irish Cyclist, referring to mechanical and other methods of jointing tubes instead of brazing, says: The Birtwisle Hydraulic Jointing Syndicate, Hulme, Manchester, had beyond doubt one of the most interesting exhibits at the show. It is claimed that there is no loss of strength, as the tubes are not subjected to heating. Another advantage is that there is no filing or cleaning of the tubes, as after brazing. The frames are enamelled inside as well as outside, to prevent corrosion. There is slowly, but none the less surely, a change setting in as regards the jointing of frames. What the eventual process will be it is hard to say, but we venture to think it will not be brazing.

At the same time we have always been aware that brazing injured the tubes to a certain extent and increased the liability as to col-lapsing.-National Cyclists' Union Review says: There is no doubt that brazing is a risky operation. The application of bending reduces the strength of the tubing, and in other ways brazing opens the door for the careless workman. Even under the best circumstances it is a part of cycle construction capable of improvement. The hydraulic joint seems to supply that.- The Cycle Trader says: The pressure used in making the joint
reaches about six tons to the square inch. Frames have been made by this process of 24 gauge tube, and have been constantly ridden over tracks composed of baulks of timber and ladders laid on the ground, and the joints have shown no signs of loosening or giving way. Send for catalogue, price list and special terms under new Canadian tariff to the Birtwisle Hydraulic Jointing Syndicate, Ltd. Works: Worsley Street, Hulme. Depot: 263, Deansgate, Manchester, Eng.

WRIGLEY'S AUTOMATIC GONVEYING CO.

From illustrated advertisement on another page of this Journal it will be seen that the above company are desirous of having the Canadian trade become acquainted with their facilities in this regard, the growing importance of Canada's industrial enterprises calling, as they do, for the best up-to-date machinery that can be secured. From testimonials received by this company it may readily be inferred that their machinery is not only giving the best of satisfaction but that it is constantly penetrating wider fields where its usefulness is being highly appreciated. The new Canadian tariff permits of English machinery coming into Canada at a big discount off the regular duty. From a circular before us we extract the following: Wrigley's Patent Cast Iron Conveyor Worm for coal, ashes, ores, grain, etc. - Our patent cast iron worms are made in standard lengths of 10 feet, the shaft being

## "PIONEER"

 GOLDEN FLAKE CAVENDISH TOBACCO. MADE II LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. TRADE PRICE :| 1/2 lb. tins. | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$. tins | 25 |
| 1/8 1b. packa | 1.30 |
| $1-16 \mathrm{lb}$. pac | \$1.30 | Per 1b.

"Order direct or through your jobber."
Manufactured by The
Ricicmond Cavendish $\mathrm{Con}_{1}$, Ltin, Liverpool, England. 1 lisis Special prices to Canadians under the new Tariff.

## Works:- Hich Court Lane, LEEDS

England
selid and the thread continuous throughout the length. They are very strong and durable, and, the thread being cast with the shaft, there are no parts to work loose, also, the shaft having no projecting nuts, the material is conveyed very smoothly. The lengths are coupled together with our improved couplings, and the worms are made with right or left hand thread as required. List of standard sizes: Diameter of worm, in inches, $6 \mathrm{in} ., 8 \mathrm{in} ., 10 \mathrm{in} ., 12 \mathrm{in} . ;$ pitch of worm, in inches, $41 / 2 \mathrm{in}$., 6 in., $71 / 2 \mathrm{in}$., 9 in . Cast iron worms, 10 ft lengths, per foot, 5 s , $7 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{~s}$; end bearings, each, $8 \mathrm{~s}, 11 \mathrm{~s}$, $13 \mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{~s}$; intermediate bearings, each $6 \mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{~s} 16 \mathrm{~s}$; steel troughs, per foot, $5 \mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{~s}, 10 \mathrm{~s}, 13 \mathrm{~s}$; cast iron troughs, per foot, $5 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}, 7 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}, 10 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}, 13 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$. We make a specialty of elevating and conveying plants for mechanical stoking for which we are always pleased to take particulars for quotation. Elevators. Conveyors. Millwright and foundry work. Write for catalogue and price list to Wrigley's Automatic Conveying Co., 85, Royal Exchange, Manchester, Eng.

## gosiat



Telegraphic Address:-" Dazzle, Manchester." A.B.C., Code.


Successors to
J. S. LEACH \& Go, Ltd.

Engineers, Tin and
Copper Smiths.
Designers of Special Machinery.
Broughton Bridge Iron Works, SALFORD, MANCHESTER. ENGLAND.

## D. \& S. Electrical Accessories.

## TUMBLER • SWITCHES

All Porcelain and Metal No Fibre or Ebonite Used. Long Break and Clearance. THE BEST

DORMAN \& SMITH,
Head Office and Works :
Orisal Eleetrical Works, - SALFoop, Eng.


Three Gold Medals Awarded, 1899. Silver Medal, Highest Award, Altrincham Show, 1900.

#  

MANUFACTURERS OF

# Ourwoum ear Comfort, Combined with Strength and Durability. 

 All Sizes of AMERICAN WARNER WHEELS always in stock.STEEL SPOKE WHEELS for Carriages, Motor Cars, \&c.

Manchester, Eng: Registered Office and Works, Kay St., Ardwick Uireen. London, Eng: Office and Works, 24 Page Street, Westminster, S. W.

WRITR FOR DESORIPTIVE PRIOE LIST.
(Cuts will be inserted as soon as received.

## THE LEGAL SIDE OF INSURANCE.

In an action to recover the penalty imposed by section 22 of the Illinois Act of March 11th, 1869, upon agents acting for unlicensed foreign insurance companies, it was held error for the court to direct a verdict for the defendant, transacting an agency business under the name of an Exchange, although it required power of attorney from each person for whom it procured a policy, and sent a circular to each company stating that it acted as agent only for the applicants, there being evidence showing that the application was solicited by the de-

Telegrams: "CHALLINER," Manchester. "INAUDIBLE," London

.....AND.....

# JOHN HALLIDAY \& SON 

Wholesale and Export Manufacturers
Of Strong and Medium


# Men's, Women's and Children's BOOTS 

In Sewn, Screwed, Wood-Pegged, or Rivetted.

WARRANTED
ALL
LEATHER.

BRAMLEY, LEEDS,
ENGLAND.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT, THURSDAY, MARCH $27,1902$.

| Name of Article. | Wholesale |
| :---: | :---: |
| Drugs \& Chemlcals |  |
| Acid Carbolic Cryst medi | 016018 |
| Aloes, Cape... | 140175 |
| Borax, xtil | 004006 |
| Brom. Potasi | (1) |
| Camphor. Rer Refoz.ct | 0085 |
| Citric Acld | 040045 |
| Citrate Magneesis | 600650 |
| Cocaine Hyd. (0z) | 075 |
| Copperas, per | 020025 |
| Cresm Tartar | 125175 |
| Gpsom saits | 016 |
| Gum Arabic p | 02 |
| Gum Trag.... | 050100 |
| Insect Powder | 025 04.40 |
| do per reg |  |
| Menthol, 1 lb | 165175 |
| Morphis | $75 \quad 250$ |
| O11 Pepperm | 125150 |
| Oll Lemon. |  |
| Opium |  |
| Oxalic 4 cia | 5 |
| Phosporus | 008010 |
| Potash Bichrom | 800340 |
| Potash Iodid. | 085 |
| Quinine... |  |
| Strychnine | 030035 |
| Tartaric Acia. |  |
| Licorice.- 8,12 , 18 to $1 \mathrm{lb}, 5 \mathrm{lb}$ |  |
| Stick, $4,6,8.12$, a 16 to l........... | 200000 |
| boxes, | 200000 |
| Licorice Lozenges, 15 ib . cans....... | 150000 |
| Heavy Chemlcals. |  |
| Bleaching Powde |  |
| Blne Vitrio | 475875 |
| Brimetone | ${ }_{2}^{2} 20{ }_{2500}$ |
| Caubtic Soda | ${ }_{2} 50{ }^{2} 875$ |
|  | $1{ }^{1} 8150$ |
| Sods Abh. |  |
| Sola Soda |  |
|  |  |
| Dyestufis. |  |
| 11, con |  |
|  | 008 09018 |
|  |  |

zation mentioned may or may not be an insurance company. (Brown vs State (Tex. S.C..), 10 S. W. R. 1012.
The practice of the company was not to renew policies by giving premium receipts, but to issue new policies when it was desired to continue the insurance. The by-laws provided that all applications for insurance should be examined and approved before any policy should be issued thereon. Plaintiff's policy expired before the loss, but defendant's agent to whom plaintiff applied for a renewal of the insurance accepted the premium and told applicant that he was insured for another year, retaining the premium until after the loss had accrued. Held that under the provisions of the Revised Statutes of Wisconsin of 1878 , section 1,977, defining an insurance agent, the company was bound by his act. Zell vs Herman Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co. (Wis. S. Co.), 44 N.W.R. 828.

Where service of process was had on an agent of the company who had nothing to do with the policy in suit, it was held that the service was not binding on the company, notwithstanding section 2,612 of the Iowa Code provides that "when any corporation, company, or individual has, for the transaction of business, an office or agency in any county other than that in which the principal resides, service may be had on any agent or clerk in such office, in all actions growing out of or connected with the

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1902.



Sole representatives in the United States and Canada, Messrs. Stoddard, \#Haserick, Richards \& Co., 152 Congress St., Boston Masse

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURREN T THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1902.

business of the agency." (State Ins. Co. vs Waterhouse, 19 Ins. L. J. 428).
Under the Colorado Act of 1883, permitting municipalities to impose license fees on insurance brokers, an agent of a company confining his business to such agency and not doing a brokerage business, is not subject to the imposition of the fee. (Bernheimer vs City of Leadville (Col. S. C.), 24 Pac. R. 332. - The charter of Covington, Kentucky, authorizes the municipality "to license and tax all exchange, loan, and brokers' offices, and agencies of insurance offices in said city." Held that an ordinance requiring insurance agents to procure a separate license for each company was valid. (Simrall et al vs City of Covington (Ky. C. A.), 14 S. W. R. 369.
Section 71, Civil Code of Kentucky, provides that "an action against an incorporated bank or insurance company may be brought in the county in which its principal place of business is situated; or, if it arise out of a transaction with an agent of such corporation, it may be brought in the county in which such transaction took place." Division 3 of section 51 provides that "in an action against a private corporation the service may be had in any county or upon the defendant's chief officer or agent, who may be found therein." The petition averred that defendant's chief office is in Louisville, Jefferson County, and that the policy was issued by defendant's regularly authorized agent in Allen County. Held that a judgment obtained by default in Allen County was valid, although service was made on defendant's chief officer in Jefferson County. (Kentucky M. S. F. Co. vs Logan's Admr. (Ky. C. A.), 14 S.W.R. $33 \%$.
Section 1977, Revised Statutes of Wisconsin, constitutes all agents of in-

MONTREAL WHOL GISALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, MARCH 27,1902


The Largest Manufacturers of ENGLISH•WATCHES Keywind and Keyless in Crystal, Hunting and Half-Hunting Cases in Gold, Silver and Nickel Specialities for the Cape Trader. Special Terms to Shippers.

Indent for "Lancashire" Watches. Cata logues and Price Lists Free on Application by the Trade.

## LONDON OFFICES:

56 to 60 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., England,

# Birmingham Offices:-62 ALBION STREET, ENGLAND. 

## AGHNTS FOR OANADA:

Messrs. ELLIS \& Co., King St. West, TORONTO, Ont

MONTREAL WHOLESALEPRICESCURRENT THURSDAY, MARCH $27,1902$.

surance companies general agents without regard to the terms of their appointment, and they have power to waive policy stipulations and agreements contained in the application. (Mathers vs Union Mut. Acct. Assn. (Wis. S.C.), 47 N.W.R. 1130; 20 Ins. L.J. 342; 11 L.R.A. 83.

Where the regulations of a fraternal association issuing insurance certificates require the secretary of each 1ocal division to certify the health of applicants for certificates, keep a correct list of the certificate holders, place thereon the names of members joining by transfer from other divisions, and make it the duty of members to notify him of changes of residence, such secretary is the agent of the as sociation, and an insurance agent, within the provisions of section 1977 and 2637 , sub-division 9 , of the Revised Statutes of Wisconsin, declaring who shall be considered agents of foreign insurance companies for the purpose of receiving service of process. (Dixon vs Order of Rwy. Conductors of Am. (U.S.C.C.), Fed. R. 910; 21. Ins. L.J. 690.)

Section 1205, Alabama Code of 1886, defines an agent as "any one who solicits insurance, or transmits an application or policy, or gives notice that he will receive or transmit them, or mekes or forwards a diagram, or does anything in the making of an insurance contract for another." Section 1206 makes such an agent, acting for an unauthorized company, liable for any loss which may be sustained by

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT


Telegraphic Address :-Musgrave, Bolton, England.

# JOHN MUSGRAVE \& SONS, 

## LIMITED,

Makers of all classes of BOILERS,

Up to 300 lbs . pressure per square inch.

Musgrave's Patent SUPERHEATERS.

# Horizontal and Vertical ENGINES 

Of Designs to Suit Purchasers for

## Cotton Mills, Rolling Mills and Electric Light Stations, Winding Engines,

 Mill Gearing and CranesOver....

## 70,000

I. H. P. Supplied for Electrical Purposes alone.

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICESCURRENT. THURSDAY, MARCH 27. 1902.

| Name of Article. | Wholesale. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Terne Plate IC, 20xis | 776000 |
| Russ, Sheet Iron, | 010 |
| 22 and 24 guage case 10 | 00700 |
| 26 guape.... | $0 \% 775$ |
| Lead: Plg, per 100 ibs; | 325835 |
| Sheet,... |  |
| Shot, 100 lb ., less 221 |  |
| Lead Plpe, per 100 lbs. . .............. |  |
| Zinc: |  |
| 8pelter, per 1001 | 0 00 4 <br> 875   <br> 800   |
| Bheet, żinc " |  |
| Black Sheet Iron, |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }_{18}^{8}$ to ${ }^{16}{ }_{20}$ guage | ${ }_{2}{ }_{2}^{4} 400000$ |
| ${ }_{22}$ to 24 do | 245000 |
| 23 to 24 do |  |
| ${ }_{28}^{26}$ do | ${ }_{2} 55000$ |
| Wriz: ${ }_{\text {Plain galv'd, No, }}$ |  |
|  |  |
| do do No. 6, 7, 8 | (1) |
| do do No. 9 |  |
| do do No. 10 | ${ }^{8} 550000$ |
| do do No. 11 |  |
| do do No. 12 |  |
| do do No. 18 |  |
| do do No. 1 | 405000 |
| do do No. 15 | 455000 |
| do do No. 16 |  |
| Barbed Wire- |  |
| 8pring Wire per 100, 1.25.. | Montreal. |
| Iron and steel Wire pl'n | 280 bas |
| Rope. |  |
| Sisal, base................................ | 0 00\% |
|  | 012 |
| $\ddot{" 1}$ |  |
| " ${ }^{\text {b-16 }}$ | ${ }^{0} 124$ |
| " 3-1 | ${ }_{0} 121$ |
| Manilla, $7-16$ \& lgr. | 016 |
| ", \#* |  |
| " 5-16 " | 017 |
|  |  |
| Lath yarn... | 010 |
| Wire Nalls. |  |
|  |  |
| Lers than carios ......................... | 235 |
| 2d extra | 100 100 |
| ${ }_{3 d}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 165 |
| 4 dand bd | 040 |
| 6 d and 7d | 0 30 |
| 8d and 9d | 010 |
| 10d and 12d ". | 005 |
| ${ }_{300}$ to 60 d | Base |
|  |  |
| Buliding Paper. |  |
|  |  |
| , Rond | 085000 |
|  |  |

the assured under a policy procured through him, and section 120\% defines the term insurance company so as to make it include every company, corporation, association, or partnership. Under these provisions the agent is liable for the loss sustained by the assured where the insurer is a company, corporation, association or copartnership, but not where such insurer is an individual. Assured may proceed against the agent without first exhausting his remedy against the company, and he is not required to prove that the company is insolvent. (Noble et al vs Mitchell (Ala. S.C.), 14 So. R. 581.

Under sub-division 3, section 431, Code of Civil Procedure of New York, a summons against a corporation may be served upon an agent, who has entire superintendence of its business within a certain district. That he is controlled in the discharge of his business duties by the home office does not render him any the less a managing agent. (Ives vs Metropolitan Ins. Co. (N.Y.S.C.), 60 N.Y. Supp. 495.

Deendant was the California agent of a firm of brokers residing and having their place of business outside the State. He sent to his principals an application for insurance. They issued a policy in a foreign company not authorized to do business in the State and forwarded the policy to him, he delivering it and collecting the premium. Held that he was guilty of violating section 439 of the penal code declaring "every person who, in this State, procures or agrees to procure any insurance for a resident of this State from a foreign company, which has not complied with the insurance laws of the State, guilty of a misdemeanor. (Hooper vs California (U.S.C.C.), 15 S.C.R. 207; 40 Central I.J. 228; All opinions of U. S. Supreme Court 247.
lAny person who acts for an unauthorized company in procuring insur-

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICES CURRENT THURSDAY, MARCH $27,1902$.



## halifax, England.

## Mackintosh's Extra Cream <br> TOFFEE

HAS THE LARGES SALE
IN THE WORLD.
Special price to Canadians under the New Tariff Agents wanted through Canada, apply at once to the Makers

JOHN MACKINTOSH, LTD..

ISN"T IT DELICIOUS?
Its Mackintosh's
Extra Cream Toffee."

| "The |
| :--- |
| Toffe日 |
| Mills." HALIFAX, |

MONTREAL WHOLESALE PRICE CURRENT THURSDAY, MARCH $27,1002$.

ance is liable to the assured for loss sustained under the policy by virtue of the Pennsylvania Act of May 1st, 1876, section 48. It is not necessary that he be acting in the capacity of general agent. But a broker who acts for the assured in procuring the policy is not liable. (McBride vs Rinard, 15 Pa, C,C,R. 422.

## "Robisco" White Metal, (REGISTERED.)

## THE STANDARD OF PERFECTION.



## 

GLYCERINE FROM WASTE PRODUCTS.

For seven years glycerine has been made in Kansas City, U.S., in the big soap works. Each of the kettles in the factory holds 800,000 pounds of the mixture used to make laundry soap, and of this about half is fat. Of the fat 8 per cent. winds up as glycerine, chemically pure, or C.P.., as it is markde in the laboratories. So out of the 400 tons of original soap mixture six tons becomes glycerine and is sold for 18 cents a pound, or $\$ 2,160$. In 300 working days the soap factory makes 900,000 pounds of glycerine, worth more than $\$ 150,000$. And only a few years ago the Kaw river got all of it. Competition and by-products work together.
It is an ugly, useless looking mess down in the black vat. A little pond frozen hard and yellow with all indications of a waste product Yet it may contain:

First-That which may heal the cut of the winter's wind on a young woman's cheeks.
Second -That which the bartender pours from a little silver tankard when he is serving whiskey and "syrup."
Third-The foundation of an explosive which may wreck a battleship and throw two nations into war.
Fourth-The base of a thousand preparations the physician orders in hieroglyphics and the apothecary weighs on hair balances.

Fifth-What may be used in curing hams in packing houses.

All those and many more.
A salt solution-just plain salt brine gives the sediment of lye in the bottom of the vat its first start on the way to become useful glycerine. The salt and the residue are very friendly and take one name, salt liquor. In a mass they travel through pipes to another building. There another chemical joins them and the three are forced

## 



Combinsd 3-Sided and Planing out of Twist Machine.

This is the most useful machine that a Joiner or Builder can have. It will plane wood perfectly true on the top tables, or will rabbet, bevel, chamfer, or stop chamfer, or plane a perfect glue joint, and on the bottom table will plane wood, self-feeding underneath the cutters, any thickness from 1-16 in, to 8 in . on all three sides at once or separately; or will work nearly every kind of moulding, or tongue and groove boards, to the full width of the machine. It is specially adapted for DOORS or any otherwork which requires planing accurately; one face of the wood is planed true on the top tables, then placed face downwards on the bottom table, and planed on the other three sides, absolutely true and square. The rate of feed can be altered from 10,17 to 24 feet per minut $\theta$, and a cat $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. deep may be taken uff without any slipping of the feed motion. The horizontal spindle is all in one piece of forged steel, and runs in long bearings of the best anti-friction metal. It is fitted with THREE KNIVES fixed on the twist to give a shearing cut. The upright spindles are of forged steel, and are adjustable across the width of the machine: Countershaft included with machine, and knives on all spindles ready for work. This machine will do more work per hour, and ketter work, than 20 good men.
[泿 Special prices to Canadians ander the new Tarifi,


ROSS. WalPOLE
Limited ${ }^{\text {* }}$ Engineers, Millwrights, Boiler-ak ers.

> Heetric Light and Trammay Pole Rases.

> Iron and Brass Founders, NORTH WALL IRON WORKS,
> Dublin. IRELAND:
through filtering material, leaving a black, thick substance behind. The "salt" liquor is itself not of much cleaner color, but there is no oiliness apparent to the touch, and it is given another dose of chemicals and pushed through another filter. It comes out the color of dark syrup, but is still more like lye than glycerine, and that's due to the salt in it. Now evapora-tors-big and round, and with an air of knowing their importance-take a hand. They are called vacuum evaporators, and after the salt liquid has come into business contact with two of them it may be called glycerine, but it is far from the market state. Much of the salt has parted from the oil to drop into a centrifugal drier, where the moisture is whirled out of it to make it fit for use again. A third evaporation makes crude glycerine, a dark, thick liquid, which looks like sorghum molasses. A still, quite like

MANTELS, TILES, MOSAICS,

TRANSOM - and PAVEMENT PRISMS.

## Webster Bros, \& Parkes,

 228 ST. JAMES ST.. MONTREAL, Que.those in which whisky is made, turns the brown oil into a vapor which passes into a tank or "catch-all" and condenses. Two or three more condensers, a passage through subheated steam at 170 pounds pressure and


Patent Combined Stiff-Plastic Brickmaking and Pressing Machine.

Brick, THile and Genoral Clay Working Machlnery Herbert Alexander \& Co. LIMITED. Queen's Ensineering Works

Water Lane, LEEDS, Eng

Tel. Address: "SCRIVEN, LEEDS."

# ESTABLISHED 1851. <br> SCRIVEN \& CO., <br> LEEDS. ENG. 

Machine Tools and Hydraulic Machinery, For engineers, shipbuilders, boiler makers and bridge buildmrs


PATENT COMBINED MACHINE for Shearing either Right or Left Hand without changing a knife Also for Bending Beams and Shearing one side off the Bulb for riveting knees to, and Horizontal Punch.

Patent Angle-Bar Planing Machine. Patent Edge and Butt-Plate Edge Planing Machine.
Scriven's Vertioal Plate Bending Machine, with Bend Plates to end without flat,

all the superfluous moisture has been squeezed, burned or blown out. A trade secret in the shape of a purifier is added and a golden, straw color oil called refined or dynamite glycerine flows out. It is ready to be united with concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids and blow up a war ship or the quarryman who tries to thaw it.
In the days of the Spanish-American nar tae manufacture of nearly all of the glycerine made in the Kansas City factory ended at the dynamite stage of the process, for the demand was "strong and steady." Since the explosive market has resumed normal conditions, the oil is generally given an Hher trip through a still, and it comes out colorless- so clear and clean that its origin is forgotten. It is C.P. glycerine, chemically pure, and ready for any woman's dressing table. In ten or twenty-gallon cans or 100gailea steel tanks it leaves the factory for a down-town drug jobber or for a cosmetic manufacturer in San Francise or maybe, Detroit, Mich. There is 100 limit to the market for glycerine as there is none to the purposes to which it may be put. In many soaps, eosmetics, photographers' supplies and in huarreds of preparations in the drug stores glycerine is necessary. Of


Craven's Patent Brick Moulding and Dressing Machines.

# BRICK MACHINERY 

## - <br> For Working all kinds of Clay.

The stiff or semi-plastic system of Brick-making for producing a dense plastic pressed brick ready for immediate removal to the kiln was invented by us 28 years ago, and it is most successfully working in nearly 11 parts of the world.

## Double the Strength of any other

 Machines in the Market.Brick plants for producing the best plastic-pressed facing bricks on the most economical system. Awarded Three Highest Medals at Adelaide Exhibition, and the ONLY Gold Medal for Brick Machinery at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1888-9.

## Bradley \& Craven, LIMITED

## Westade Common Fundry, WakFFFILD, Eng.

Manufactured for the Canadian Market, under the new Preferential Tariff, $331 / 3$ per cent. in favor of English Goods.

## Morison's <br> Radial <br> Evaporator





all its uses none is more surprising than that of the barrroom. The pure glyceline is sweet and looks like a highly refined sprup. It is clean, always $i$ : uniform sweetness, and the bartencler uses it when a man calls for whisky with syrup. Rock and rye may often be rye and glycerine. But don'; biame the bartender. Glycerine CP. costs much more than the best syrup, and is used mainly for the whisky, while syrup would not mix readily. Glycerine is solvent with water in any proportion.
In curing hams saltpeter often takes a fert, and the pure glycerine destroys any traces and any evil effects the salt might have left.

PATENT REPORT.
Owen N. Evans, solicitor of patents and expert, Temple Building, reports the following patents granted to Can-

# A. Earnshaw \& Sons, Ltd., 

MAKERSOF

Lathes up to 40 inch centres
Railway Wheel Lathes
Planing Machines
Slotting Machines
Drilling Machines
Plate Bending Machines
Plate Edge Planing Machines
and


Milling Machines.

Contractors to His Majesty's Government--War Department and Admiralty


# Spiral•Springs, 

For a'l Classes of Machinery and Engineering Work.
Harden near BINGLEY, Yorkshire, Eng.
Telegraphic Address," STEEL, BINGLET:"
[1. Special terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff

adians recently: United States: Ballast dressing mechanism, Victor Berford; bed spring, Alfred Guay; process of manufacturing iron and iron alloys, F. C. Crean; coping tool or chisel, Eli Beam. Great Britain: Apparatus for disintegrating and drying pulp, Francis C. Crean. New Zealand: The manufacture of iron and iron alloy, F. C. Crean. Victoria: Gas apparatus, Eclipse Acetylene Gas Company.
The following complete weekly list of patents is furnished by Messrs. Fetherstonhaugh \& Co., patent solicitors, Canada Life Building: Canadian: G. P. Clapp, nail machines; C. Leveque, mode of binding bill sheets; M. J. Woodward, combination cable drilling swivel and clamp; J. A. Morin, grain grinder; W. H. Heard, spraying apparatus. American: J. A. G. Goulet, filler replenishing mechanism for looms; R. H. Hamill, chuck for rockdrills; J. T. McGrath, pneumatic drill; T. Nicholl and W. H. Nichol, cartridge loading machine.
-The Canadian Forestry Association held its third annual meeting at Ottawa recently. A paper on "Eastern Forest Trees," grown at Victoria, B.C., from seeds imported from the East was read. Thomas Southworth gave a most interesting lecture on "Forestry in Ontario," and Dr. B. E. Fernow, principal of the New York State College of Forestry, gave an evening lecture in the Normal School on "Evolution of a Forest Growth." Dr. Fernow spoke of the experiments made by him in Nebraska in tree growing. Dr. William Saunders, director of the Central Experimental Farm, spoke on "The work and influence of the Experimetnal Farms in promoting tree planting in the Canadian Northwest." D. Lorne McGibbon, manager of the Laurentide Pulp Company, read a paper in which he urged that Canada take steps to get

## Hudson \& Griffith, <br> Keighley, Yorks, England.

## Do you wat Traealle Lathe? oum mam mave mpmomenas than any other.



Note that all our Lathes are fitted with : "Ball Trust," "Hollow Spindle," "Graduated Slide Rest," "Tailstock for Taper-Turning," "Highest-class Workmanship," "Best Material." Our Patent Treble Gearing stands alone; three times the power with less work. $W$ rite for lllustrations and be convinced.

1 Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## ODIC COMPOSITIONS

Odic Plastic Composition Company, Ltd.
33 Broad Chare,
Tol. Add.: "Odic," Nowcastlo-on-Tyne, Newcastle-on-Tvne, England. "ODIC COMPOSITION" Non-Explosive, Non-Poisonous.
For Steel or Iron Decks, Holds, Bunkers, Tank Tops, Inside of Tanks, and all inside work.

## "ODIC" PLASTIC OEMENT Non-Poisonous.

 For Steam Joints, Boller Seams, Etc.AGENTS WANTED IN CANADA.

Contractors to the Lords of the Admiralty.

## 

Hemp Rope Denariment.

Manila Rope, Staple Brand.
" " "Red Star" "
" " "Blue Star""
Sisal Rope.
NewZealand Rope.
Tarred Russian Hemp Rope
Boltrope\& Boltrope Cordage


Wire Rope Depariment. Special "C Colligry quation.) Plough Steel Ropes. "D" quality Plough Steel Ropes.
Special "A " quality Patent
ImprovedSteel Wire Ropes.
"B "quality Patent Improved Steel Wire Ropes.
Wire Rope Department. (Shipping Section.)
Special Flexible Steel Wire Hawsers and Ropes.
Extra Special Flexible Steel Wire Hawsers and Ropes. B.B. Galvani'd Wire Rigging

AGENCIES: London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Cardiff, Hull.
POREIGN AGENCIES: Hamburg, Antwerp.

## HEAD OFFICE:

 Sunderland, Eng and. speolality:-Manlla Binder Twine "RED STAR" Brand.
## ANNE COWBURN,



## Carriage Builder

## AND

Harness
Manufacturer.
MOTOR CARS A SPECIALITY.

Electric Cars pass every 3 Minutes. 5 Minutes walk from Exchange or Victoria Stations. Covered Railway Carriage Truck for use of Patrons.
Pneumatic Tyres \& Improved Solid Rubber Tyres Fitted to Carriages at Reasonable Prices.

Canadians can buy these carriages, under the New Tariff, $331 / 3$ p.c., in their favour by purchasing in Manchester, from this firm.
more profit out of her forests of pulp wood than she now gains in permitting them to be shipped to the United States. Canada, he said, should watch her forests as carefully as she guards any other asset she possesses. At present her spruce is exported to the United States realizing about $\$ 3.50$ per cord when shipped across the line. That same cord of wood manufactured into paper in Canada would bring $\$ 40$. The raw material is permitted to go into the United States without restriction, while a high tariff is imposed to keep out Canadan pulp and paper. At present there are over $1,000,000$ cords of pulp wood being exported from Canada annually, worth from $\$ 3$,500,000 to $\$ 4,000,000$. The conversion of this raw material into paper on the Canadian side of the border would mean an expenditure for labor and material of more than $\$ 30,000,000$ annually.

## PETROLEUM IN CANADA.

The production of petroleum in Canada is practically confined at present to the counties of Lambton, Kent and

## The Palent ElectroMagnelic SEPARATORS

For extracting Iron or Steel from Borings,
Ash-Metals, Glass Seeds, Slag, Tobacco, \&cc
Powerful, Constant, Automatic, Economical, Safe, Self-Clearing.
Prices on Application to
A. E. GASKELL \& CO.,

Telegrams:-"TEESDALE, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, Eng." Telegrams:-"TBEBDALE, LONDON , Eng."

Tondon Office
5 VICTORIA STREET WESTMINSTER.

# ITAXD. <br> Whichind <br> CUIPAIIT. <br> (LIMITED) <br>  

Contractors to His Majesty's and Foreign Governments and English Railways, the Secretary of State for India, The Agent General for the Cape of Good pe, Crown Agents for the Colonies, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Bombsy, Baroda and Central Indla Rallway, South Indian Railway, East Indian Rail way, Madralwsy, Bencal Doosrs Railway, Bengal and North Western Rallway, Central Argentine R ${ }^{\text {ailway, Argentine Great Western Railway, Argentine }}$ North-Weatern Railway, Midland Uruguay Railway Great Rastern oi Truguay Railway, Mexican Southe ${ }^{\text {P }}$ n Railway, Peruvian Railway, Recife and Sin Fran cisco Pernambuco Railway, Western Railway of Havana, Tehuhontepec Railway, Alcoy Gandia Railway, Algeciras and Gibrallar Railway, Cordova and North


Patentees and
Makers of
Moore's Patent Pulley Block.


Patentees and Makers of
'The Teesdale' Patent Pulley Block.

## The Following are a few of the Principal Gontracts Executed by this Firm :

Kistna Bridge, Empress Bridge (Indian State Railways) ; Orange River Bridges, Klang River Bridge, Baaken's River Bridge, Sunday River Bridge, Vaal River Bridge (Cape Governmeṇt Railways) ; Ibicuy Viaduct, Imbahia Bridge, (Brazilian Great Southern Railways) ; Encarnacion Viaduct (Mexican CentralRailways); Chitravat Bridge (Madras Rallways); Odiel Viaduct (Zafra and Huelva Railway) ; Manaos Reservoir ; Port Elizabeth Jetty ; Becton Pier ; St. Leonard's Pier ; Dover Harbour Pier ; Herne Bay Pier ; Rameey Landing Pier; Menai Straits Bridge Renewal; Barnes Bridge W'dening; London Bridge Widening; Caisson fo H.M. Dockyard, Devonport ; Caisson for Calliope Graving Dock; Caisson for Imperial Docks, Nagasaki, Japan ; Liverpool Street Station Extension, \&c., \&c.

## MANUFAOTURERS OF

# Blast Furnace Iron \& Steel Works Plants 

# MILLS' PATENT WATER-SEALED VALVES, CAST-IRON BOWL SLEEPERS, RAILWAY and TRAMWAY CHAIRS. 

Bothwell, in the southwestern part of Ontario. The town of Petrolia, in Lambton county, is the center of the principal district of production, while the work of refining is carried on in Sarnia, about fourteen miles distant, the crude oil being pumped through pipes to the refineries. In the Ontario oil district, there are about 10 , 000 oil wells in operation, and the av erage monthly yield approximates 60,000 barrels. The ratio of crude petroleum to refined oil is about 100 to 40 , so that more than two barrels of petroleum are required to make one barrel of refined oil ready for household use. The process of manufacture is complicated, and an expensive plant is required. The oil is first distilled from the petroleum, the latter being dark in color. The distilled oil is then refined, and lastly it is
bleached or clarified. From the mud colored petroleum, an illuminating oil as clear as water is obtained. It is then ready for shipment in barrels or tanks.

The oil in every case is in the corniferous limestone, and the different producing areas present local dome structures on the main anticlines, which afford good reservoirs for the accumulation of oil. The oil is pumped from an average depth of 465 feet. A deep well was completed at Pe trolia after passing through the oil pay of the corniferous limestone at 470 feet, about 200 feet above tide level. At 1,100 feet the bottom of the great mass of the corniferous, Oriskany and the Onondago limestone was passed, and the gypsum and salt beds of the latter formation were encountered, intersected with some shale and
limestone, the last deposit being found at 2,040 feet. The Niagara and the Clinton limestone extended down to 2,260 feet, where the red Medina was found. The top of the Trenton limestone was encountered at 3,210 feet, and was drilled into 690 feet making a total of 3,900 feet, without finding any more oil. This is the deepest well in Canada. Persistent efforts to find petroleum in the Niagara, Clinton, Medina, Trenton and Chazy formations have been made, but without success Numerous wells have been drilled throughout the Southwestern peninsula of Ontario. Мац̧y of them found large deposits of salt, but no petroleum in mercantile quantities has been found in the rocks above the Onondaga formation.

In 1899 the production of crude petroleum in Canada was 707,794 bar:

# U. EHIPMAN \& CCU. 

Attercliffe Steel Works and Wire Mills,
 SHEFFIELD,

Paragon Umbrella Wire, Rope Wire, Needle Wire, Music Wire, Stgel Wire of every Description
Toul Steel, Mining Stefl, \&C.
Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.
rels, or $29,601,348$ gallons; in 1900 652,650 barrels, or $27,511,300$ gallons. The production for 1901 has not yet been tabulated, but it is estimated that it will run about 50,000 barrels below the production of 1900, owing to the decline in the production at Oil Springs.

## STRASBURG TURPENTINE.

The resinous products of the silver fir are very valuable. The substance called Strasburg turpentine-from a large forest of these trees near Stras-burg-is collected from small tumors

or bisisters under the cuticle of the bark.

The method of procuring this is thus described by Loudon; - Every year about the month of August the Italian peasants who live near the Alps make a journey into the mountains to collect the turpentine. They carry in their ands cornets of tin terminating in a sharp point, and a bottle of the same metal suspended to the girdle round their waists. Thus accoutred, the peasants climb to the summit of the loftiest silver firs, their shoes being armed with cramping irons like spurs, which enter into the bark of the trees, and thus support the climber, who also clings to the trunk with his knees and one arm, whilst with the other he presses his cornet to the little tumors which be finds in the bark to extract the turpentine within them. As soon as a cornet is filled with the clear turpentine, it is emptied into the tin bottle which is suspended rrom his ivaist, and when this bottle is full its contents are strained into a large leathern bottle of goatskin. The straining is to free the turpentine from the leaves and bits of bark and moss which mey ha:e fallen into it; and this is the only preparation that is given to this kind of turpentine, which is kept in goatskins for sale.

## The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,



## MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS MODERN

## Laundry • Machinery,

Our Shirt and Collar Ironing Machines are made for hand and steam power. They have cutgear wheels, planed ironing table, all parts machine-faced. Guaranteed to turn out work equal to any machine in the trade. Price from £18. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
CHERRY TREE, near Blackburn, Eng.

# T. \&R. LEES, <br> Hollinwood, Nr, Manchestele, , =ENGLAND= * ENGINEERS 

## Improved Horizontal Steam Engines (Class J.)

Constructed to work at a Steam Pressure up to 100 lbs . Fitted with Patent Automatic Piston Valve Expansion Gear; the Cut-off being automatically adjusted by Governor.
These Engines are all fitted with our patent automatic Cut-off unde control of our patent high-speed Governor, giving a clear and positive cut-off. It regulates the Valve with great precision, and supplies the steam according to the varying load, effecting the greatest economy in steam, and great uniformity of speed. The working parts are easy of access throughout. This Apparatus is strongly recommended for driving Electrical Irstallations, Saw Mills, Corn Mills, Weaving Mills, Brickworks, and other trades where varying loads have to be contended with


## PLEASE INDENT THROUGH MERCHANTS

## Telegrams: "LeEs, Holunwood."

Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff

Besides the turpentine collected from the tumors or olisters, an werior kind is produced by s?ightly wounding the bark of the tree. In rich soils the trees will yield their sap twice a year, viz., in spring and f.ugust; but, in general, the tumors are formed only once a year, namely, in spring, and are full of turpentine in Angust. The tumors are sometimes round and sometimes oval, bat when the latter their length is always in a horizontal direction.

Strasburg turpentine is employed, as well as the essential oil which is distilled from it, both in medicine and the arts. It is the only sort of turpentine produced by any kind of pine or fir which is used in the preparation of the clear varnishes, and by artists for their colors.

THE GERMAN LINOLEUM INDUSTRY.

According to a declaration made by the German linoleum makers, the capi-
tal invested in this industry, inclusive of debentures and mortgages, amounted in 1899-1900 to $32,000,000$ marks, the net profits to 875,000 marks, equal to a 4.3 per cent. return on the aggregate share capital of all enterprises. This unsatisfactory result is attributed to dearer linseed oil, jute, coal, labour, and to over-production. Previous to 1898, four factories with $15,000,000$ marks invested had a turnover of about $10,000,000$ marks, but the present nine factories, with $32,000,000$ marks, only had an aggregate turnover of 14,000,000 marks. The new tariff, the Gummi Zeitung says, fixes high duties for the more important raw materials, while the duty on linoleum is lowered. The result will undoubtedly be competition of foreign makers on the German home markets, and a complete suspension of exports, foreign makers being able to produce cheaper, because the German makers, using about $31 / 2$ millions of imported raw materials per annum, would be burdened with about 400,000 marks more than the English factories. Then the possibility is always present of foreign countries increasing the duty on im-
ports of linoleum as a repressive measure. Apart from the capital invested, the existence of about $200 \mathrm{em}-$ ployees and 3,000 labourers is at stake, as well as orders to the amount of


Wholesale Whiaky 24 to 31 Dock St., and Merchants Dis- 26 to 39 North Lindsay 8 St.
tiluers a Blenders. tiluers \& Blender


8 -ft. and 9 -ft. Perforated Grinding Pans, (No. 46.)

# Brid.-making \& Girinding Mashinery 

Manufactured
by ......
Richard Scholefield,
ENGINEER
Burley Vale Mills
Kirkstall Road, LEEDS, Eng.

Telegraphic Address: "PURIFIER, BATLEY."

## JoEI Mumeroiri a sus

Ridings Mills, WHITELEE,
(And at Garfield Mills).


RIDINGS MILLS.

# Batley, Engl And. 

Patentees and Sole Makers of the CELEBRATED PURIFIED

## Flocks and COlools,

Large Stocks of all Descriptions of

## Drummed Wools \& Ruggings

Manufacturers of all kinds of . . .

For COLLAR MAKERS ANd BROWN SADDLIRRS.

## HORSE

Kersey, Rugging, Tiltings, India and Check Serge. Prince's Check, Linen, Hemp, Navy Canvas, Combination and Jute Sheets of every variety.

BEST MAKE.

## SUPERIOR CUT.

## LOWEST PRICES.

Waterproof Gig Aprons, Box Cloths, Macintoshes and Oil Cloth Loin Covers. Body Rollers, Surcingles, Knee Caps, Fetlock Boots, Speedy Cut Boots, Saddle Girths, Body Belts, Athletic Belts and Braces. Webs of every description, Collar Checks, Linings, Serges and Collar Cloths. Heads and Reins, Martingales, Breastplates, Driving Reins, Cruppers and Stirrup Leathers made on the premises, for Home Trade and Export.

## PRIOES ON APPLIOATION.

## $W_{\text {rot. }- \text { Iron }}$ Pulleys.

 BrightSteel Shafting.Lists sent Post Free on Application.

Telegrams:
'Crowther, Cleckheaton." A B C Code used.

Telephone
48.


## and in

about $12,000,000$ marks per annum, placed with oil mills, jute factories, cork cutters, dyeworks, coal dealers, mould and machinery makers, etc. The German makers are, therefore now petitioning (1) that the duty on linseed (section 15) be lowered, also on linseed oil (section 164), as well as on jute fabrics; (2) to admit ochre, which does not occur in Germany in the required quality and colour, duty free (section 327); to state clearly, as in the former tariff that cork shavings are admitted "duty free," as was apparently meditated in the project of, but is not clearly defined in, the new tariff (section 634 reading "cork in pieces or powder to pay three marks," which might be wrongly applied to the raw material employed in linoleum making); and, finally, that the duty on linoleums (section $508-510$ ) be increased to 12,18 , and 54 marks respectively.

## AFRIDI WAX-CLOTH.

According to the Times of India Mr. George Watt, the Reporter on

## JOFIN STONHS,

Dress and Blouse Materials, Bleached and Unbleached Cottons, Prints, \&c.

## Cleckheaton, YORKS, ENGLAND.

Rolling Mills,
,

## AUSTIN \& DODSON, LIMITED,

Manufacturers of WAGON and VAN SPRINGS.

Loco SfRING STeEL Spiral and Volute SPRInG STeEL. Timmis's Section SPRING STEEL. SLEIGH SHOE STEEL.

TYke STEE.
TOE CAULK STEEL. RAKE TOOTH STEEL. HARROW TINE STEEL.

P」OUGH PLATES. LAND SIDES.
PLOUGH MOULDS.
SPRING STEEL SHEETS. Machinery and Agricultural Implement Steels in sections of every description, lists of which can be had on application.

## Cambria Steel UZorks, SHEFFIELD, Eng.

## T. Kerfoot \& Co.

## MANUFACTURING <br> PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS

Makers of all kinds of

Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes, Bouquet Lozenges, Compressed Tablets, Pills, Liquorice Goods, Effervescible Preparations, Perfumes, Counter Adjuncts.

## ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

LABORATORIES :

Economic Products, has succeeded in inducing wax-cloth workers to impart the secret of their craft, which has hitherto puzzled all inquirers into Indian industries. Afridi wax-cloth, a kind of raised colour painting on cotton fabrics, has been almost from time immemorial, and is, a well-known product of certain workshops in Peshawar, Lahore, Calcutta, and Bombay; but until Mr. Watt set about his inquiries complete ignorance prevailed, outside of the circle of artisans, as to the constitution of the medium employed. With the assistance of Mr. Roe, the Secretary to the Peshawar Municipality, Mr. Watt was able to ascertain that the medium, known as roghan, is a peculiar product of the safflower seed. The method of preparation, which is carried on entirely at Peshawar, is to boil the oil-expressed from the seeds by cold pres-sure,-for 12 hours, and then throw the heated fluid into shallow pans of cold water. Under this treatment it

# John 

Keighley, Yorks,

ENGLAND.

SPECIATITIES $\qquad$

# Stone Saw Frames And Derrick Cranes. 

Nat. Telephone, 29 Keighley.
Telegraphic Address: " CRANES, KEIGHLEY."


## 

## (REGISTERED.)

WROUGHT IRON THROUGHOUT:-RIM, ARMS AND BOSS.
THE ONLY PULLEY MADE WITH A WROUGHT IRON BOSS. Split or Solid. All Sizes up to 24 feet Diameter. 140.000 IN USE. The Best Pulley in the World. Pamphlets, Drawings and Prices Forwarded on application.
The "NON-DRIP" Shaft Bearing.
(ETOHELL'S PATENT.)


Self Swivelling. Self Lubricating, No Drip Cups Required, SOLE TMFKERS:
BEND FOR PRICES,

## HUDSWELL, CLARKE \& CO., Ltd..

 RAILWAY FOUNDRY.
LEEDS, ENGLAND.
swells up into a thick jelly-like substance, which is the roghan of commerce. Before being applied to the cloth it is mixed with some mineral color and drawn out into fine threads on a pointed style with which the pattern is traced. The operators, who are invariably Afridis, attain a very high degree of skill, and possess marked artistic abilities. The weight of Afridi wax-cloth-an Afridi woman's costume would turn the scale at over 13 pounds-makes it unsuitable to articles of European dress; but the ever increasing demand for household drapings gave a ready outlet for the Afridi artisan's skill, to which he has readily adapted himself. Careful tests made in Calcutta also showed that as a waterproofing material, or as a material


## The Leedle Forge Comipamy ute

 LEEDS. ENG.
# BROWETT LINDLEY \& CO. ITD. 

## Patricroft, Manchester England.

Manufacturers of High-Speed, Enclosed Type,

## STEAM ENGINES.

For Driving Dynamos Direct.

We are pleased to quote for complete STEAM DYNAMOS, completely and thoroughly tested on full load at our works and delivered F. O. B. English Port.

## Sound \& Rellable British ManuFactube.

## AGENCY <br> WANTED.

## To Pork Packers \& lard Refiners.

> Provision Merchants in Liverpool, are open for agency in HOG PRO= DUCTS, or will receive Canadian Cheese on consignment. Well represented through England and Ireland, address "PORK," care

## LEE \& NIGHTINGALE,

LIVERPOOL, Eng.
to be used in the manufacture of linoleum, roghan has a distinct claim to careful consideration, and is in some respects superior to linseed. The Times of India adds that, systematical-

1y worked, there would appear to be a promising future before this industry.

## THE RIBBON TRADE.

Nothing that is good," said a prominent ribbon manufacturer the nther day, "can be said of this branch of the textile trade during the year which has just closed." Inquiries show that fashion again decreed that for millinery purposes ribbons were not to be employed, and there remained but a fow bigh fancy articles on which they conld! be rsed at all. Necessity, therefore ern pelled both manufacturers and weavors to turn to other things Whic their machinery would produe, and consequently quite a number of different articles, such as frillings, belts, scarves, ties, book-markers, portraits, etc., have been regularly made
and together have formed a considerable industry. Although ribbons are not to the fore, textiles generally are still of great importance and there is yet ample scope for the Textile School to justify its existence. There are as yet no indications of a revival of the fashion of using ribbons, but the manufacturers have not given way to despair, for experience has shown that a change often comes with startling suddenness and finds everyone unprepared. At present time the ribbon trade is in a state of expectancy. Manufacturers are waiting and hoping that the coming season may see an entire change of headgear, as already there are some indications in the Paris fashions that ribbons will be used. A few orders have been placed for ribbons in the Coronation colour, and manufacturers anticipate that it would have a good effect on the industry if

Carbide Stores, Warehouse and Salesrooms : GEORGE STREET, CHAPEL STREET, 5 SALFORD, ENG.

# THE IMPERIAL "S. C." <br> Icatylene fas Compand, 

LIMITED.
30 St. Ann Street, MANCHESTER, Eng. Telegraphic Address: "ACETYLENE, MANCHESTER."

Awarded the GOLD MEDAL (Highest Award) at the International Acetylene Exhibition, 1899, BUDA PESTH.

THE " S . C." ( (\%ominit) AUTOMATIC Acetvlene - Gas - Generators.
"Every Factory in Canada should "use the best Belting. Our "EXTRA" brand.

## The J. C. McLaren Belting Co,

 FACTORY:MONTREAL. TORDNTD, YAMBOIVER.

## Manganesé

LUMP, FINE and GROUND.

## EVERITT \& CO.,

40 Ohapel Street, Liverpool, England.

the Queen could be induced to express a desire that only English ribbons should be worn.

FIRST LEAD REFINERY IN CAN ADA.

The cornerstone of the lead refinery in connection with the Canadian Smelting works plant at Trail, B. C., has been laid, and active construction work is under way. The Trail people regard the enterprise with keen interest, and are not a little proud of the fact that the first lead refinery on Canadian soil is to be erected in their city. The plant will be located on the grounds of and within a comparatievly short distance of the main plant. Refinery and smelter will be collected by an electric tramway, over which the product of the furnaces will be conveyed for the final treatment in the refinery.
The plant now under way at Trail is intended principally as an experi-
ment. If it is demonstrated that the refining of lead obtained from ores mined within the Dominion can be done profitably, the business is to be extended by the construction of plants at other points, probably Nelson, an East Kootenay point, or the coast. All these features depend in large measure on the success met with in connection with the plant on which construction work has just been started.

CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF.
The initials N. E. S. represent and lave the meaning of the words "not . Isewhere specified."
The initials N. O. P. represent anu have the meaning of the words "not otherwise provided for."
(Continued from Page 1506.)
Plough plates, or mould boards, or shares, land slides and other plates for agricultural implements when
cut to shape from rolled plate of steel but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured, 5 p.c.; Puddled bars, see Ingots in Steel; Punchings, etc., see Serap in Iron; aRilway bars, see Bars in Steel; Rails, crop ends of, see Scrap Iron; Rasps, 30 p.c.; Reapers' knife, steel for, see Sheets Crucible in Steel; Refuse, see Scraps in Tron; Ribs and rings for umbrellas, see Umbrellas; Rivets, see Nuts in Iron; Rods, Swedish nail, \&c., see Swedish Nail Rods in Iron; Rods, rolled wice rods, in the coil, iron or steel, not over $3 / 8$ inch in diameter, imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil in their factories, free; Rods, N.E.S., see Bars in Iron; Rolled Sheets, see Sheets in Iron; Rolls, steel rolls, see Fittings in Iron; Rope, wire rope, see Wire; Rounds of steel, see Bars in Iron; Safes, 30 p.c.; Saws, see item Saws; Saws and straw-cutters, steel for,cut to shape, but nor further manufactured, free; Scales, 30 p. c.; Scrap Steel, see item Scrap, \&c., in Tron;


Emery, Roller \& Strickle Manufacturer.
Milkstone Emery RollerWorks. Rochdale, Encland.
Improved ROLLER GRINDING FRAMES of all descriptions.
ROLLERS RE-COVERED with COMPOSITION and EMERY manufactured on an Improved Principle by our own Patent Machinery.
The Emery is very angular and requires only a light touch on the Card and is guaranteed true, being especially adapted for tempered Steel Cards.

# DAVY BROTHERS Limited. <br> Telegrams: <br> "Motor, Sheffield." to 200 lb . working Pressure. <br> <br> \section*{High-Class Lancashire <br> <br> \section*{High-Class Lancashire and Cornish Boilers and Cornish Boilers Coal or Gas Fired, up} Coal or Gas Fired, up} <br> IN the Manufacture of these Boilers, Hydraulic, Steam, and Pneumatic Machinery of the most modern construction is employed, and all Boilers are made to pass Insurance Inspection. <br> <br> \section*{SHEFFIELD, England.} 

 <br> <br> \section*{SHEFFIELD, England.}}

Scroll, costing over $21 / 2$ cents per 1 . see Bars in Steel; Scroll or scrip, inches or less in width, see Bars in Iron; Scroll or strip, N.E.S., see Sheet in Iron: Seythes, see item Ag ricultural Implements; Sections, roll ed, not punched, dec., see Angles in Steel; Sections punched and drilled \&c., see Columns in Iron; Shafting. see Forgings in Steel; Shapes, rolled only, see Angles in Steel; Shapes, not punched, \&c., see Bars in Iron; Shapes, punched, \&c., \&c., see Col umns in Iron; Shapes, hammered, see

Forgings in Steel; Sheets, for ships, \&c.. see item Masts; Sheets, when of greater value than $21 / 2$ cents per $1 b$, see Bars in Steel; Sheets, crucible sheets, steel, 11 to 16 gauge, $21 / 2$ to is inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives for manufacture of such knives in their own factories, free, Sheets. or plates, sheared, \&e, see Sheets in Iron; Sheets, flat, galvanized, and rivted sheets, coated with any metal, of all widths, N.E.S.,see Sipeto in Iron; Shoe shanks, steel
for see Corset Sieel for, in Steel; Shoe shanks, 25 p.c.; Shovels, agricultural and shovel blanks, see Agpicultural Implements; Side steel for corsets, see item Corset Clasps; Skates, steel for, valued at $21 / 2$ cents per lb., and upwards when imported by manufacturers of skates for use exclusively in the manufacture of skates in their own factories, free Skelp, see Skelp Sheared, \&c., in Iron: Slabs ( see Ingots in Steel; Sledges, 30 p.p.; Spiegelersen, etc., 5 p.c.: Spikes, see item Nails: Spiral

Telegraphic Address :-"MESE," Manchester

## The Yorkshire Wire Cloot Company,

Flour and Rice Mill Furnishers, Silk Merchants, Wire Weavers, Brush Makers, Metal Perforators, \&c.

Victoria Wire Works, Commercial Street, Kıott Mill, MANCHESTER, ENG.
F.O.B. MANCHESTER

## The Sizing Materials Company

 all kinds ofChemicals and Materials used by Warp Sizers and Finishers.

10 Marsten St., - MAMCHESTER, Eng.

# KIRK \& CO <br> - 9 <br> And Bobbin Makers and General <br> MILL FURNISHERS. <br> <br> \section*{SHUTTLE} 

 <br> <br> \section*{SHUTTLE}}

SPECIALITIES.

SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs Oak-tanned Picking Bands. Buffaio and Leather Pickers. Leather Bumpers, Strapping, etc.

Cob Wall Works, BLACKBURN, Eng.
 (\%) Becia! Rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

R. GREENLEES \& Co.,

Fender and Ashpan Makers, 42 GREAT CLYDE STREET, GLASGOW. SCOTLAND. Works: 30 East Howard Street

## RITCHIE LETHAM, Lta, SOLE WEAVERS OF THE

"Union" Hair Belting -...nd the...

## "Hercules" soid Cotton Beliting.

 Telegraphic Address: " LETHAM, OLDHAM." Telephone, No. 102.
"COTOS" is an Improved Tubular Banding made from perfect Super Egyptian Yarn. The Warp used in the manufacture of this Belting is guaranteed to be made from the Best quality of the yarn known as Camel Hair Yarn.

Special lines in "Self-Lubricative" STEAM ENGINE AND PUMP PACKINGS.
Samples and prices free on application.

## Address: Waterloo Mills, Oldham, Bngland.

Spocicl Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff. Tar

## THE

 Hunslet Engine Company,


Locomotive
Tank Engines of all descriptions
and any size, for
Ironworks, OolLieries, Contractors, Docks, Manafactories, Branch Railways, \&c., \&c.
Specially designed for any circumgtances, or to suit any Gauge of Rallwsy.
Arrangements Made for Hire. On Punchasing Lease or otnerwise.
Usis Special prices to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.


#### Abstract

4 spring steel for railway springs, see item Springs, \&c.; Sprigs, see item Tacks; Springs, see item Springs; Squares, see Bars in Iron; Steels, butchers' steels, 30 p.c.; Steel, manufactures of or parts of iron and parts steel, N.E.S., 30 p.c.; Steel for Umbrellas and parasols, see Umbrellas or Parasols; Straw-cutters, steel for, see Saws in Steel; Strips, and flat steel wire for buckthorn, \&c. see item Wire; Strips, 8 inches and less in width, see Bars in Iron; Strips, costing over $21 / 2$ cents per lb .; see Bars in Steel; Strips, N.E.S.,see Sheets in Iron; Strip fencing, buckthorn, 15 p.c.; Structural work, drilled, \&c., see Angles in Steel; ; Swedish rolled steel, \&c., see item Swedish Rolled Iron, \&c., in Iron; Switches, frogs, crossings, and intersections for railways, 30 p. e.; Tacks. see item Tacks; Tees, rolled, see Angles in Steel; Tie plates, see


Tel. Address, "Abbey," Accrington.
Established over 50 years.

## James Walmsley $\overline{\underline{\underline{a}} \text { Sonss, }}$



Accrington, Eng.

## Leather Curriers, StrappIng Manufacturers and Mill Furnishers.

SPEOIAMTTIES:
SINGLE \& DOUBLE BELTING
Any Width or Strength, made on our own Improved Principle, whereby Stretching is almost impossible.
Roller Skins, Picking Bands, Green and Oak
Tanned ; Leather Pickers, Laces, Buffalo
Skips, Buffalo Pickers and all other kinds of
Leather Goods used in the Spinning and
Manufaoturing of Cotton, Woollen, Silk or Jute.

# JOHN HEALD, 

## ENGINEER MILLWRIGHT, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDER. \&c.

 Sole Maker of JOHN HEALD'S Patented Doughing and Grinding Machine for Waterproofing. Maker of Mixing, Washing and other India Rubber Works Machinery. Vulcanizing Presses, Pans, Moulds, etc.

Fish Plates, $\$ 8$ per ton; Tools, see item Tools; Trough sections for bridges, etc., see Angles in Steel; Tubes, see item Tubing; Tubular bow sockets, steel of No. 24 and 17 gauge, in sheets, 63 inches long and from 18 to 32 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of tubular bow sockets for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories, free; Universal mill or rolled edge bridge plates when imported by manufacturers of bridges, 10 p.c.; Washers, see Nuts in Iron; Waste, \&c., see Scrap in Iron; Weighing beams, 30 p.c.; Wedges, 30 p.c.; Wire( steel for, see Rods in Steel; Wire, see item Wire; Zees, \&c., see Angles in Steel; provided further, that all articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel and iron combined, unless otherwise specially provided for; Steel wool, 20 p.c.; Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids, for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspapers,advertisements, or engravings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, N.E.S, and matrices or copper shells of the same, $11 / 2$ cents per square inch; Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids, of


OPENSHAW, Manchester, Eng.


Patentees and Makers of

STEAM - HAMMERS.

Power Hammers, Stamps for Dle Work, Saws for Hot and Cold Metals.

More than 3,000 sold. 100 to 200 usually under construction or in stock.

Catalogues in English, French, German and Russian.

# R. S. NEWALLL \& SON, L $\overline{\overline{\text { ImITED }}}$ WIRF ROPF WORKS, Washington, Co. Durham, $==$ England. <br> Contractors to H.M. Government 



Makers of all elesoriptions of
Wire Ropes for Mines. Tramways and other purposes. LONDON OFFICE-11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E C. GLASGOW OFFICE-19, ROYAL EXCHANGE SQUARE.
Sole Makers of... NEWALL'S PATENT MICROTAETER WIRE GAUGE.

# DORMAN, LONG \& COO. Limited, <br> MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG. <br> London Office: 19 Victoria St.. Westminster ENGLAND. 

Stock Yards at Works and Nine Eims Lane, Iondon, also at Melbourne, Australia,
Telegrams, "DOEMAN," Middlesbrougho SPECIALITY

## MANUFAOTURERS OF <br> STEEL <br> (Steel by the Siemens-Martin Process.)



Makers of COMPOUND and PLATE GIRDERS, STANCHIONS, Etc.
All sizes of ANGLES andCHANNELS.
FLOORING of Lindsay's and Special Sections: Bulbs, 6 -inch to 12 -inch; Rounds, $\frac{1}{2}$-in to 7 -in ; HalfRounds, $1 \frac{1}{3}$-in to $3 \frac{1}{3}$-in. ; Squares, $\frac{1}{3}$-in. to 4 -in.; Flats, 1 -in to 18 -in. ; Rails up to 56 lbs. per yard. Tees, Bulb-Tees, Zeds, etc., for Engineering, Shipbuilding and Wagon Work,

12,000 tons of all sections kept in stock.
Manufacturers of Galvanized, Corrugated and Plain - SHEETS, 16 to 28 gauge. Usual lengths and widths.
Manufacturers of TELEGRAPH WIRE, WIRE RODS, Bright, Galvanized STRAND \& BARB WIRE. Varnished and Galvanized FENCING WIRE.
STEEL WIRE FOR ROPES.

E BPECIAC $P$ SICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TAREFF.

## WARNER \& CO., LIMITED, :-mPECIAL PIG IRONS.

## Brand " WARNER C.B.R."

Gives the Highest Transverse and Tensile Tests of any Pig Iron in ther Steam and Hydraulic Oylinders, Ohilled Rolls, and all High Class Engineering Castings, also for Best Puddled Bars.
"H.W." "O.K." "C.P."
For Malleable Castings The brand "C.P." is the Purest English Pig Iron for Malleable Castings in the market. These three brands are all cast in Small Pigs.
Brand "ANCLO-SWEDISH C.P." (in slabs)
This is one of the Purest Irons in the market, and is suitable for mixing with other Irons to improve quality of Castings. It is also suitable for Steel Making.

PIG IRON MADE TO ANY ANALYSIS.
Cargo Fleet, Middlesbrough-on-Tees,
newspaper columns, in any language other than the French and English and of books and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid, free; Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids of newspaper columns and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid, $1 / 4$ of 1 cent per square inch; matrices or copper shells of the same, $11 / 2$ cent per sq. inch; Sterelizers, when uesd for surgical purposes, free; Sterelizers, N. E.S., to pay according to material; Sterling silverware, see Silverware; Stick and shell, etc., see Dyeing Articles; Sticks, walking sticks, 30 p . c.; Sticks for parasols, umbrellas, and sunshades, see Wood, 20 p.c.; Sticks, bamboo reeds, \&c., for walking sicks, see Bambooo.
(To be Continued.)

# Eclectic Steel Co., Limited, <br> Princess Street Works, SHEFFIELD, Eng. 

# MANUFACTURERS OF  FOR ALL PURPOSES. 

[^9](3)

RECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Commerce as an advertising medium-and as a trade winnerwe insert this ad. In other words, we want your tradeYOUR
PRINTING.

## Watch Your Mail Bag

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us - then you'll be satisfied " ." " "


If $i$ it Stationery you want we suggest

## "Keystone"

-You can't get anything better for the money.

Write.
By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Journal of Conmerice Job Dept,, 171 St. James St. MONTREAL.
N.B.- Mention this ad. and we'll make our offer atill better.

Telegrams: " Kershaw Brothers, Hebden Bridge."

## KERSHAW BROTHERS,

SAW-MILL ENGINEERS
and WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS, Ete.

RAILWAY IRON WORKS.


Hebden Bridge, via Manchester, Eng, MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS

## Wood-Working -Machinery -

For Joiners, Builders, Cabinet Makers, Saw-Mill Proprietors, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Wheelwrights, Coachbuilders, Shipbuilders and Railway Wagon Builders, \&c.


Tel. Address: "HYDRAULIC, LEEDS." National Telephone: No. 214.

## HYDRAU LIC MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESORIPTION.

## R. MIDDLETON,

 SHEEPSCAR, LERDS, Eng.Hydraulic and General Engineer.
Accumulators, Steam and Power Pumps, Passenger, and Goods Lifts of all descriptions, Hydraulic Presses for all Purposes, Valves, \&c.
London Agent-E. C. AMOS, 20 Bucklersbury, E.C., Eng.

## 

Engllsh Make－The Latest，Best and Cheapest．

## The Ideal Cases．



No． 5148 ．This Set in Electrum．Best Quality，with Needie Points and Double Joints，in Morocco inst Pocket Case，complete．
Tho most practical and serviceable Case，as also the cheapest for the quality ever offered．Compasses 6 in ．，and other instruments in proportionate sizes．
No． 5 149．Same Set in Square Polished Wainut CaE
M
My spacisl Cases of Finglish Drawing Instruments range from $8 / 6$ to 280 ． All made in my own factory，and the bulk

Loose Drawing Instruments of every description．
JUST PUBLISEIMD．POST FRTH．－New and enlarged edition of Catalogue， 208 P．P．，with Coloured Illustrations， giving full details and prices of all Specialities and Improvements to date．

Contractor to HER MAJESTY＇S GOVERNMENT．

## A．G．THORNTON，

Practical Manufacturer．Exclusively Trading in this Branch． 99 St．Mary＇s Street，－MANOHESTER，ENG．

No．5132．The Standard Level．


English make， 12 in ．Telescope．Improved Pattern with Polished Maho－ gany Case and Tripod．Complete 88 10w，as illustrated．
No． 3637 ．The Desideratum Level， 12 in ．Telescope，with Case and Tripod．Complete e4 1\％s．6d．
Theodolites and Levels，Staves，Chains，Tapes，Rods，te．For particulars
see Illustrated Catalogue，post free． see Illustrated Catalogue，post free．

Repairs with promptitude and at moderatecharges． TRACING PAPERS AND CLOTHS．
As also Drawing Papers，every kind and quality．My specialities in above As also Drawing Papers，every kind and quality．My specialities in above
form a series of the very best and cheapest to be had．Samples and Prices， form a series of the very best and cheapest to be had．Samples and Prices， post free．
Photo Materials for Copying Tracings，every process。 New Papers，Framea Bathes，\＆c．

## THOMAS BRIERLEY

## Mining and Ventilating Engineer，

## 

EXHAUSTING， VENTILATING and BLOWING OLDHAM，ENG．

With all the Latest Improvements．


Reduced Price List on Application．

LUKE \＆SPENCER，цммтер，

## BROADHEATH，near MANCHESTER， ENGLAND．

Manufacturers of Grinding \＆Polishing w WICHINES Emery Wheels， Etc．

Send for our New En－ larged Catalogue． Free on application．

Telegraphic Address：
＂Emery，Manchester．＂


5 Note．－Buy Emery Wheels in Great Britain under the new Canadian Preferential Tariff， $33 \frac{1}{3}$ p．c．in their favor

## Geo. Cradock \& Co.

 STEEL WORKS, ROLLING and WIRE DRAWING MILLS, ——WIRE ROPE WORKS ひUakefield, England.of

## WIRE ROPES for all PURPOSES

(From Wire and Steel of their own manufacture)

## HIGH CLASS MINING STEEL.

BRANCHES:
LONDON -7 Elest India Avenue, E.C.
JOHANNESBURG. S. A. - Bettelheims Buildings,
Simmonds Street.
SYDNEY, N.S.W.-Vickery's Chambers, Pitt Street.


Telegrams: CRADOCK WAKEFIELD.
A.B.C. \& ENGINEERING CODES USED.

AGENTS FOR OANADA

## WINN \& HOLLAND,

=
Montreal.

West Cornforth, Co. Durham, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF Coal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions, Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery - - -

The 'Blackett' Coal Washer
(Blackett and. .
Palmer's Patent.)


## ADVANTAGES

Cheap. Perfeetly Automatic.
Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted.
No Leakage, ${ }^{\text {T Requires Small Room. }}$

Capacity of each Machine per Day 150 to 200 tons.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { fficient. Few Working Parts. No Leakage. Requires Small Room. Large Capacity. simple } \\
& \text { adopted by the Carlion Iron Co., Ltd., the Thrislington Coal Co., Ltd., Sir Bernhard Samuelson \& Co., Ltd., and others. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

HUGHES' PATENT POWER PRESS Patented in the United Kingdom, Germany The Normanby Brick Company, Ltd.,

## Patentees and Sole Manufacturers;

## NORMANBY, Near MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG.

Are now prepared to offer their Patent Press Adapted to Steam Power.
This Machine has many advantages over the ordinary steam press of which the following are the chief, viz: 1.-Every brick sex exact thickness when it leaves the box, the only variation being in the depth of the panel. 2.-The stretcher parts is one absolutely free from Arris. 3.-Fqual pressure and 2 nips are brought to bear on each side of the brick, which prevents twisting and the pressure can be increased or reduced as desired. 4.-The repairs are reduced by about $50 \%$. 5.-Capacity from Eight to Ten Thousand per day of $91 / 2$ hours. 6-Hands required to work the machine, four boys.

The Machine can be seen at work at the above works any day by appointment.

Patentees and Makers.


Combined Hand \& Steam Steering Gear for Direct Connection


Ash Hoistling Engine, Patent Controlling Gear

## DONKIN \& CO.,

Licensees \& Makers.

## .Chapman \& Furneaux.




## Locomotive Engineers,

 Gateshead -on - Tyne, ENGLAND.Manufacturers of Locomotives to suit any gange of Railway and adapted to every variety of service. To barn Coal, Coke, Wood or Petroleam.

Cable Address :
"BJACKTHORN, Gateshead-on-Tyne."
Speciality: Heavy Tank Engines for Mineral Traffic.



## Thomas E. Whitworth,

 HATTERS' TMAGHINIST, DENTON, near MANCHESTER Eng.SHIPPING ORDERS and ENQUIRIES Promptly Attended to.

## Cavertill, Laarmont \& Con

Wholesale HARDWARE \& METAL MERCHANT
Caverhill's Buildings St. Peter St.,

## WEBSTER'S <br> BLUE-BLACK WRITING INK. <br> DIAMINE <br> Sold in bottles, all sizes, and per gallon. Also Coloured Inks, Endorsing Inks, Copying liks Stylograt h Inks "Ruling Inke, Marking Inke, Diencji Inks. SPECIALITY-ConcentratedDryInks Levant, Grain, and all Inks for Lrathri. LIQUID GUM AND OFFICE PASTE. Manufactured by T. WEB8TER \& CO: 9 \& II HENRY ST., LIVERPOOL ENO.

## EVERYTHING

in the line of . . .

## JOB PRINTING

executed promptly

at the office of the

## JOURNAL OF COMMERCE

171 St. James St., Montreal.

## John Rigby \& Sons,

Salford, Manchester, Eng.,
Manufacturers WIRE OF ALL of. .- DESCRIPTIONS.

SPECIALTIES :-Wire for Rivets, Springs, Ja.quard and all classes of Machine Work. Tinned Mattress Wire and Weaving Wire, Brass Pinion and other sectional Wire

Established 1837. Telegraphio Address. "Wm. Heap, As'ton-Under-Lyne."
WILLIAM HEAP \& CO., LTD,


0idham Boad Engithers' Tool Works,
ASHTON-LNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND,

## Engineers' and

General Tool Makers.
Makers of Lathes, Drilling Machines, Shar ng Machines, Slotting Machines, Miiling Machines, Screwing Machines, Screwing Tackle, Clyburn Spanners, \&c.

 Finishers' Machines, and Bobbin and Shuttle Makers' Machinery,
Note,-In ell oommuniostions please address with name in tull.

Telegrams: "RUBBER COMPANY, NORTH SHIELDS。"

## The North Eastern Rubber Co.



47 Prudhoe Street and Cor. Borough Road, NORTH SHIELDS, Eng.
and Fowler Street, South Shlelds
England.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CHNTURY.
(1)

Cutlery and Razor Manufacturers,
Schwab's Razoos, Full Hollow Ground.
Never requires Regrinding. Black handles 8 zs, per doz. Ivory handles, 50s. per doz
Makers of the Celebrated "Seven Stars" and "Pipe and Dart" Razors, in great variety, with either Made from Highly Refined Steel.
29. Norfolk Lane, - - SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

## SOME REASONS WHY

## Oxford Boilers <br> and Radiators

GIVE PERIIANENT SATISFACTION.


They are made in sizes guaranteed to suit all requirements.

They are particularly easy to manage and are always under easy control, so that the same degree of warmth may be maintained indoors, no matter how outdoor conditions vary.

## -

And the amount of coal required to operate them successfully gives you a dollar-saving economy on fuel bills each season.

Leading dealers can give you estimates.

> Hansece
> The GUNIEY-MASSEY CO., Limited,
> MONTREAL.


Thlegrams: "JONAS WELLS, KeIGHLEY."



## Brass, Malleable Iron and Steel Founder, GREENGATE WORKS, KEIGHLEY, Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tarifi


## HOYLE \& PRESTON,

## Machine Makers, Keighley, <br> ENGLAND.

## GLOBE IRON WORKS.

Noble Wool Combing Machines, Lister Wool Combing Machines, Hand Wool Scouring Machines, Self-Acting Wool Scouring Machines, Hot and Cold Air Wool Drying Machines, Back Washing Machinery of every Description, Grease Presses on Screw or Hydraulic Principle, Yarn Scouring Machines, Yarn Crossing Presses, Warp ing Mills, all on the most recent and improved principles, all Accessories and Fittings pertaining thereto, all Desoription of Iron and Brass Castings, soo., \&o.

## MOUNT BROS.,

Manufacturers and
Dealers in . . . .
Eleotrloal supplles,
Wiring and Filectric Light Contrsctors.
Bells, Annunclators Telephones, otc.
784 Cralg St., - Montreal.

## Individual Evening Instruction.

 ONMonday, Wednesday and Friday Wivening: AT


Oorner Viotoria square and Oraig Street
Book-keeping, Arithmetio, Penmanship shorthand, Type-writing, Correspondence English, Frenoh, Civil Servioe, eto. Stu dents select their subjects and are taugh separately by nine expert teachers. Write call or telephone Main 2890 for Prospectus and new price list. Addresg,
J. D, DAVIE,

42 Viotoria Sq.jMontreal
Edwards \& Rawson, Limitec,
SERGES : Blue (Indigo dyed) and all colors, Long Faced WOOLLENS, BAIZES, CAMLETS, \&o.
Canal Mills, - Hallifax, England,


Contractors for the
Installation of Electric Lights, Bells, Telephones, Etc.

Boston Office :
67 Federal Street. Temple Building, Boston, U.S.A. Montreal, Que.

T○ L $\ominus$ T.
ONE STORE IN
Bellevue Apartments, metoalfe st.

Apply for Permit to
M. S. FOLEY.

171 St. James

Telegraphic Address; POTTER, ENGINEER, OTLEY.

(G DEPARTMENT)


## WHEEL CUTTING

On Latest American Principles, at bed rock prices.
Nothing too large. Nothing too awkward. We cut for some of the Largest Engineering Firms in Britain.

Accurate Work and Quick Delivery.
Special prices to Canadians creaf
Stationery

- A Special Line. Good, Straightforward Stationery at straightforward prices.

Journal of Commerce Job Department,
171 St. James Street.
Mail Orders receive our best attention.

## 

Bridges for Railways and Highways,
Piers and Trestles, Water Towers and Tanks,
Roofs, Girders, Beams and Columns for Buildings.

## $\underset{\text { Stock of }}{\text { A largo }}$ Rolled Steel Beams, Girders, Channels. Angles, Tees, $\boldsymbol{Z}$ Bars and Plates. <br> $\qquad$ <br> Tables, giving Sizes and Strength of Rolled Beams on application. <br> Post Office Address: MONTREAL. <br> OFFICE AND WORKS AT LACHINE LOCKS, (DOMINION STATION, G. T. Rv.)

Telegrams,
"QUADFUPLE:, KEIGHLEX."


l.Station Oil and Soap Works.

England.
...THE...

JOURNAL ©F GOTMTMERCE

BOOK \& JOB DFPATMEETI.
Sond for Estimates.


I71 St. Fames Street,

- MONTREAL.-


## W.E.Foggin \& Co.,



WIRE WORKERS
No. 4 by 4 of 11 g AND WEAVERS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Screens for Mining and other purposes

Riddles, Sieves and General Wire Work.

Illustrated Catalogues and estimates free on application.

Established 1880 ,
 14 HIGH BRIDGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng

Established 1820.
HighC Class Hoizunala Disc Crank Stean Engine.


FAIRBANK BREARLEY.
Central Engine Works,
SHIPLEY, England.

Bever, Dorling \& Co., Ltd.,
Contractors to H. M. War Offices Admiralty, India Offices, and Crown Agent for the Colonies.


Makers of High-Class STATIONARY ENGINES for Factories, \&c.
air COMPRESSOR ENGINES A SPECIALITY.
DUPTEX PUMPS For Boiler Feeding, General Marine Purposes,
,
Dewsbury, England.

## Samuel Tyzack \& Co., Ld.,

MONKMEARMOUTH IRON WORKS,
Sunderland, England.

## Makers of all descriptions

.....of....
Iron for Shipbuilding, Engineering and Mining Purposes. Bedstead Angles and Merchant Iron of all descriptions. Rivets.

Telograms: "TYZACK, SUNDERLAND."

## BRICKMAKING MACHINERY.

On all Processes, "PLASTIC," "STIFF-PLASTIC,"
"SEMI-DRY" and "DRY-PRESS"-PRESSES, GRINDING MILLS, ENGINES, and ALL BRICKYARD REQUISITES.

PORTLAND CEMENT and COAL BRIQUETTE PLANTS on latest and most up-to-date systems.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
William Johnson \& Sons, (Leeds), Ltul, Castleton Foundry, LEEDS, Eng. Special terms under New Tariff.


By His Majesty's Letters Patent.

## ... THE ...

Health Water Pipe.
It conducts water without poisoning it


E. Walker \& Co., Patentees, Heckmondwike, Eng.<br>Highest Award British Medical Association Fixhibition, also Two Gold Medals Awarded.

## THE TURRELL CAR.


specificati=n.
Gear.-Patented system having the wheels always in mesh.
32 in . tangent-spoked wheels, with $21 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. Michelin tyres,
34 in , artillery wheels, with 2 in . Connolly solid tyres.
32 in . " " " " $21 / \mathrm{in}$. Michelin tyres, £8 10 s . extra.
Body.-Mail Phaeton, Tonnean, or Siamese Phaeton
Brakes - Powerful pedal brake on differential gear. Powerful lever brakes on driving wheels, compensated, and acting in both directions. Ratchet to hold the car on steep hills ; this much facilitates starting on big gradients.

Pump. - Special slow-speed positive pump.
Radiator. - Of ample size.
Ohains.-By the Coventry Chain Co.
Fitted with either a bonnet or basket in front,

## 300 Guineas net.

楼 Special estimates to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Catalogues, giving drawings of detail parts, etc., etc., from
The POLLOCK ENGINEERING Co. ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, ENGLAND.

## The Roebling Construction Company,

 Head Office : Liberty St., New-York.
## MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR

## THE ROEBLING SYSTEM FIRE-PROOFING

Fire-Proof Floors, Ceilings, Partitions, Girder and Colvmn Protection, Furring and Wire Lathing for Ornamental Plaster Effects, Ext Wallior Wire Furring, Etc.

Address all communications to E. D. HOFELLER Buffalo, N.Y.

## .sSloan \& Davidson.

## Architectural Sanitarv and General <br> -IRONFOUNDERS

## OIRRIOK FOUNDRY

175 Kilistall Rnat, : : :"

$$
\begin{gathered}
\because \quad \because \quad \because \quad \text { LEEDS, Endland. } \\
\text { SPECIALITIES. }
\end{gathered}
$$

Rain Water Pipes and Gutters. Railings, Palisadings and Gates, ${ }^{\text {In }}$ Cast and Wrought-Iron. Baths, W. C., and Urinal Ranges, for Works and Public Places. Columns and Brackets, Roof Spandrils, Verandahs, Balconies and Band Stands, etc. Spiral and Straight Stairs, Balusters, etc. Pavement Lights. Stall Board Lights.

Light, Plain and Ornamental Castings of all Kinds.

## WE ARE DOING THE PRIITTING.....

for some of the leading insurance companies - and giving satisfaction, too. We have the facilities for this class of Printing and can figure just about as close as anybody doing good work.

171
COMMERCE, St. Jamos Street,


Prices on application.
A. B. THACKWRAY, Kirkstall Road, lebeds, england.


Sole Maker of the WELLINGTON TROUGH, REGISTERED. Shed for Catalogur of Priogs.

## Wrought • Iron • Pullevs.

WELL FINISHED, SRRONG and TRUE.


Price-lists and discounts on application.

## Dublas, Lawson \& Co.

 Birstall, near Leeds,. . ROBERT PEEL..
MARSH PUDSEY, near LEEDS, Eng.
Manufacturer of Kitchen Fenders, Fire Irons, Top Bars, Fire Stands, \&e.
群

ENGLAND.

## P. MARSH \& SONS, SACK and BAG <br> Manufacturers and Importers. <br>  SCOTLAND. <br> Brunswick St., - LIVERPOOL. Eng.

## William Partington,

ENGINEER, MACHINERY AND TOOL MERCHANT.

## St. Simon Street,

 Blackfriars Road. SALFORD. ENGLAND.Town Office:<br>49 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, ENGLAAND.

$\overline{\text { The German Confectionery Co., }}$ (E EDWARDS \& CO., L't'd.)

1, 2 and 3 Chapel Gardens, LIVERPOOL, Eng.
Manufacturers of
X'mas and Easter Fancy Goods in Sugar and Chocolate Fondants and High Class Mixtures. Chocolate Dessert.

Special prices given under the New Canadian Tariff.

## O'Connor' <br> PATENT DOUBLE ACTION

Spring Hinges for Swing Doors,
OBTAINED THE GOLD MEDAT
AT LIVERPOOL EXHIBITION.

Price Lists and particulars on application to
O'CONNOR, LIMITED
Wavertree, Liverpool, England,

Tel. Address : "Metal, Glasgow."
WM. JACKS \& CO., 23 Royal Exchange Sq., Glasgow, Scot. IRON, STEEL AND ORE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS, STEAMSHIP OWNERS AND BROKERS.
Specialities :
Pig Iron Warrants. Pig Iron of all kinds. Steel and Iron Plates, Angles, Bars, Rails, \&c., Cold Blast Iron, Ferro-Man-
ganese, and Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores, Manganiferous Iron Ores, Copper, Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, \&c.
Cast-Iron Pipes, Gas and Boiler Tubes, Fire Bricks and Clay, Coal and Coke.
Daily and Weekly Reports of the Iron and Metal Markets, with Statistics of Stocks and Shipments.

Telegraphic Address :
"TORPEDO, LIVERPOOL.
Howard K. De Lacy, A.I.E.E. , LIVERPOOL. John J. De Lacy.

## De LACY BROS.,

## Electrical

And
General Engineers,

Showrooms and Works:

> 58 Oldhall Street, LIVERPOOL, Eng.

Speciality: ORGAN BLOWING MACHINERY, Electric, Gas, Hydraulic.

Telegrams :-" PNEUMATIC."
CYCLE FRAMES, FITTINGS and ACCESSORIES

THE
Universal Cycle Trading $\mathbf{C o}_{0}$, humitrd.

Duke Street,
Managing Director: LIVERPOOL. Eng. W. T. PRITCHARD.

Telegraphic Address : "FERRO, LIVERPOOL。"

## Railion \& Campbell's



Patent Corrugated and Ringed Filter For Marine and Land Boilers.

Patent Expansive Stop-Valve and Patent Silent Ash Hoist,



## IEOITIEIE SBIEIP.

THE STEVENSON BOILER, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA, ONTs, (now of twenty years' standing), continues to make Marine, Stationary and Portable Boilers of all kinds. The Oanadian O1l Wells and Refiners and Mills in this section are paarly ontirely supplied with Bollers and other Plate Work from this shop; while for well-drilling puxpores it解 nd Agitators, Salt Pans, Steam Boxes for Stave and Hoop Mills, and any desired work in Plate or Shee Steel or Iron, as well as all productions of Machine Shops, including Steam Engines and Castings in Iron and Brase.

Having a full outift of machinery and tools, including Steam Riveter, and men of long experience, it invites comparison of the quality of its work, with any ehop in Canada.
ARTHUR KAVANAGH,
J. H. FAIRBANK,

Proorietor

## 

## Manufacturers of REFINED SUGARS of the well-known

 Brand . - .
## Redpath

Of the Highest Quality and Purity, made by the Late Processes, and the Newest and Best Machinery not Surpassed anywhere.

CTMP SUGAR, in 50 and 100 lb . boxes.
"CROWN" GRANULATED,
"CREAM" SUGARS, (not dried). Special Brand, the inest which can be made. EXTRA GRANULATED, verv Superior Quality. SYRUPS of all grades in bris, and half brls. SOLE MAKERS of high class Syrup in tins, 2 lb , and 8 lb . each.

## WE CAN

 ALWAYSSPARE TIME

FOR customers who want a figure on their Printing. So don't be anyway bashful in asking for our price on your Bill Heads. Letter Heads, Visiting Cards, Business Cards, Satements, Envelopes, Tags, Note Heads, Catalogues or Posters.

JOURNAL
OF
COMMERCE
St. James St., MONTREAL.

## OIL Lubricating Burning

## In Casks, Barrels or Drums.

## Specially Frepared

## Shipbuilders, Engineers and Repairers,

 Engines and Boilers.
## GRAVING DOCK, 576 Feet Long.

Hydraulic Slipway, capable of taking vessels up to 2,000 tons gross register.

## England.

Telegraphic Address : "DIXON, MIDDLEBBRO?"


Lizading Featuris: Slmplicity with Efconomy.
Silent and Steady Running. Steady Impulse without Shock. Low onsumption of Gbs. Positive Governing. Erey to Start. High-Class Workmanship. Neat in Design. Durable
and Reliable. Change of Speed and Reliable. Change of Speed
while running. Anti-Fluctuator Gas Bag. Electric Light Governors. Automatic Lubrication. Minimum Prices.

SOLE MAKER :

## C. H. DEWHIRST,

GAS ENGINE WORKS.
Telegrams:
"Dewhirst, Engineer, Kelghley." KEIGHLEY, Yorks, Eng.
(17 Special Rates to Canadians under the Preferential Tariff

## electrical plants for <br> LIGHTING and MOTOR DRIVING.

## A. HIRST \& SON, Limited,

 blectrical and mechanical enoinerts,Crescent Works,




## W. Summerscales \& Sons,



## LIMITED.

Coney Lane Works, KEIGBLEY, Jngland.
Manufact crais of
every class of
LAJNDRY \& DOMESTIC MACHINERY,
For Cunadians, ander the New Tariff.

## THES PRACP TO ITRT,

APPLY TO

## Weardale Steel, Coal \& Coke Coo., Ld,

Tudhoe Iron Works, SPENNYMOOR, Eng.

or "Journal of Commerce,"

MONTREAL, Que.

[^10]

Box Hinges. Reed Ends Jacquard Wires (perfectly straight.) All kinds of ROLLED WIRE, (cut or in coil)

JOSEPH HIRST. Kirklees Ironutorks, Brighouse, Eng.

Plesee write for ists \& samples.
Pleace write for nists \& samples.
Special terms to canadians nader new tariff.

## William Whitwell \& Co., Ltd.,

Thornaby Iron Works,
Stockton-on-Tees, . . England.
Ms ufectuc rs of Whitwoll Specid Admiralty C ble $1 / 2$ itch a d unwords.

## PIG and MERCHANT IRON.

PiG IR $f$ f Bossemer, Slemcre, Bicic and Forge Purposos. rrand for Pig Iron: THORNABY HEMATITE,
MEROHANT IRON Anglos, Tees, Rounds, Squares, tagons Ovals, Ferther-Edged Cats, Round Edged Flats, OoTrue Half Rounds ; Rails-bridge double and single headed flat bottomed and street; Fish Plates, Fencing Iron, Sleeper Iron, Bovel Edged Tyre Iron, Channel, Skylight, Bevel and Hollow Moulding Iron Fire and Screen Bars, Tube Strips, Sash Iron, Single and Double Grooved Shoe lron.

Capacity, 0500 tons of Pig Iron, and : 0 tons of Bar Iron, por weok.

Jands for Merchant Tron: W. VT. OO. BESP SH OF, THORNABY BEST, W. W. \& CO. BEST, THO RNABY ISEST BEST, THORNARY. W. W. \& CO'


## W. Sellers \& Sons,

## AIREDALE WORK,

Established
1854.

Keighley, Eng.
MANUFACTURERS
Sewing Machines, Enitting Machines, Patent Washerive Machines, Kinife Cleaning Machines, Cyclee and Motor Cars.

LeadIng Hotels In Canada


ROSSIN HOUSI, TORONTO, OmANA.
A. Nolson, Proprictor.

The proprietor has found necemsary owing to the increased patronage of this popular Hotel to increase its capacity by jan addition of 75 rooms, elegantly furnighed en suite with bathe, now ready for occupation. The lateit exposed sanitary plumbing has been adopted throughout. THE ROSSIN is admittedly the largest, beat appointed and most Hberally managed hotel in the Province, having sccommodation for 500 guesta.
A. NBLSOIN, Propriotor.

## THE RUSSELL,

 OTFAVA.THE PALACE HOTRL OF CANADA

Thie magnificent new Hotel, atted up in the most modern style, is now re-opened. The Russell con tains accommodation for over Four Hundred Guests; with passenger and baggage elevator and commands a splendid wiew of the Clty, Parlis mentary grounds, river and canal. Vieitors to the capital having businese with the Government and it most convenient to stop at the Russell, where the can always meet the leading public men. The en tire Hotel is supplied with eacapes; and in case at axe there would not be any confurion or danger Iivery attention paid to Guente,

SF. X. ST. JAOQUES, Propr.


YOUR ATTENTIONI
THE OLIVER . .
Free Type Bar] Visible Writing * . TYPEWRITER. Price in Canada \& United States, $\rightarrow$ \$ $\$ 95.00 \mathrm{~K}$
LINOTYPE COMPANY,
156 St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL.
Manufacturers for
CANADA AND SOUTH AMERICA
 Pressing and Tentering Machines.

makers W. B. LEACHMAN \& CO., EXOEL WORKS.
Great Wilson Street,
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

## THIS LITTLE TRADE MARK



## ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.
A. B. JARDINE \& CO., HESPELER, ONT.

New Patent Gas Engine. Type of 4 to 10 H.P. Engine, Nominal.


Ignition Tube and


SOLE MAKERS,
Paragon Engine Works, Longside Lane, BRADFORD, ENGLAND.


# William AtKins \&e Co Teigraphie adaress: "RELIANCE, SHEFFIELD." <br> LIMITED. 

Corporate Trade Mark.


RELIANCE STEEL WORKS,

Manafacturers of all kinds of Cruoible

## CAST STEEL

For Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers and other purposes.

## special DRILL STEEL

As supplied to the Gold Fields of Australia, Africa, \&c. Expressly Adapted for Mining and Quarry Work; also of Rapid Cutting Steel for Turning

## TOOL STEEL

For Turning Chilled Rolls, or any Hard Metals.

Cast Steel Sheets, Blister, Single and Double Shear Steel, Coach and Railway Spring Steel, Sewing Machine Steels, \&c., \&c. Best Warranted Cast Steel FILES. Solid Steel Hammers and superior Cast-Steel Saws of every description. Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

## Roger Brighouse,

## Contractor to $\mathrm{His}^{\prime}$ <br> Maje :tv's Government

15 Sugar Lane, MANCHESTER, Eng.

Manufacturer of all kinds of
Ropes \& Twines, cotton Banding, Engine Varns, Hemp\&cottonGaskins, \&c. Heald, Dobby \& Jacquard Cords a Speciality.

## COTTON DRIVING ROPES,

 Also Hessians, Dil-Cloth and Waterproof Packing. Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.


14 Highest Awards Given to the Blackman Air Propellor.
testimates for Ventilation, Drying and Cooling given on $\Lambda$ pplication. Send for Illustrated Circular.

## MILLER BROS. \& TOMS, - Agents - MONTREAL

JOHN.KAY, Machinist and Mill Furnisher, Crown Works, Walker St., ROCHDALE, Ens patent condenser bobbin.


The Heads of these Bobhins contain a Square Hole in the centre, and are fitted on a Square Projection attached to the end of the Barrel, as shown above ; thus the heads cannot turn round or get loose. This is the only means of avoiding the frequent and costly repairs, and the aburdance of Loose Bobbin Ends so common in Mills. Old Bobbin Ends may be utilized and converted to this principle.

Garnock, Bibby ${ }^{\text {Co., }}$


Steel Wire and Hemp Rope Manufacturers, LIVERPOOL, - ENGLAND, Contractors to the Admiralty and War Office.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff, 33 1-3 per cent. in favor of Canadian buyers.

ATKINSON Brothers, LTD. Miton work and
Betranli strei works,
Sheffield, Eng.,

## MINERS DRILL STEEL

[^11]
# HIXRYY COMPR \& PCl. 

SHEFFIELD, England.

Makers of..

## Rivet Making Machines

As Supplied to the Russian and Japanese Governments.


Particulars and Drawings on Application.

## Contractors to the British Admiralty and India Office. <br> H. Charlton \& Co., <br> $\qquad$ SOUTH SHORE Rd. Engineers \& Anchor Manufacturers,

Gateshead-on-Tyne, - England. Telegraphic Address: "CHARLTON HAWKS, GATESHEAD."

## You want ANCHORS?

USE ours, which are of great holding power and moderate cost Used by British Admiralty, Foreign Governments and the Mer. cantile Marine. Complete outfits of Cuains and Anchors supplied : made to Admiralty, Lloy $u^{\prime}$ 's of Bureau Virita inspection.


## You want FANS?

WRITE to us for particulars of the "SIROCCO," which is of high efficiency and moderate cost. Special system of induced and forced draught. If you want more steam from your boilers, or to save coals, write us.

## Sole Manufacturers of

## IMPROVED MARTIN'S PATENT ANCHORS

For the Improved Martin's Anchor Company, Limites London.
We have orders now in hand for over 300 tons of our Anchors for British Admiralty alone.

Journal of Commerce Job Department for Printing.

## Pile Shoes

## With Chilled Points



## Copley, Turner \& Co., Ltd. 

Telegraphic Address : "SEAKING," A.B.C. Code.

## Rigby, Wainwright \& Co., Manufacturers, Railway ....nd Government Contractors

Engine Waste, Sponge Cloths, Lamp Wicks, Twines, Ball Cottons, Engine Packing, Box Cords, Roping and Seaming Twines, Mops, Dusters, House Flannel, Neptune Scourer, Buntings, \&c.

NEPTUNE WORKS,
Union Street, Fairfield St., - MANCHESTER, Eng.


## CHVe the

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB PRINTING.

Telegrams : "WALKER-HODGETTS, SALFORD. "WALKER-HODGETTS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Multipolar } \\
& \text { Dynamos }
\end{aligned}
$$

## WALKER \& HODGETTS, Lnarres,



Manufacturing Electrica1 Engineers,
St. Simon's Electrical Works
SALFORD
Manchester, England.
Specisl prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.
.:Soda Fountains... Of Best English Make. Under the New Tarlff.


We make a specialty of this article and manufacture ourselves the latest improvements, which are secured to us by our own patents. FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.
Soda Water Machines for Filling Syphons and Ball Stoppered Bottles.
Our new designs have great advantages. Particulars free. BOTTLING, CORKING, BOTTLE WASHING and CAPSULING MACHINERY in great variety and of latest design. Catalogue free.
J. $\mathbb{P} . \boldsymbol{J A C K}$ 63 Duke St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

[^12](Established at Kirkstall Furge, nr. Leeds, 1779).


## LPEDAM \& HEATON, Lid.,

Armley Road Works,
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Spades, Shovels, Hammers, Picks, Wedges, Etc.
$L$ \& H . LEEDS RECISTERED
nsuranco.

## Tha Fodural lito asburance COMPANY.

EXAD OFFICT, HAMILTON, CANADA.

Capital and Assets
82,319,925.58
Surplus to Pollcyholders
1,U29,075.64 182,925,67 MOST DHSIRABLE POLICY CON zAOTS.

## David Dexter,

President and Managing Director.
J. K. MoCutcheon, Sup't. of Agencies.
h. Russell Popham,

Provinolal Manager.


#### Abstract

"The amalgamation of the Man= ufacturers Life and Temperance and General Life Assurance Companies has proved to be one of the most successful ventures ever attempted in Canadian Insurance Circles."


Write for Annual Report for 1901 of
THE MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY *
(Formerly The Manufacturers Life and Temperance and General Life Insurance Companies)

## Hon. G. W. ROSS,

President.
J. F. JUNKIN, Managing Director

Head Office-Toronto

Scottish Union and National insurance Of Edllourgh, sootland. FSTABLISHED 10M.
M. Benneryw, Jr., Gen, Manager North American Branch, Hartiord, Conn Ospital Total A .. $\$ 30,000,000 \mid$ Invested Frunds......813,500,000 34,472,705 Deposited with Dom. Gvt., 125,000 (Market vaiue.)
Walesir Kavanage, Reaident Agent, 117 St. Francois Xavier St., Montranal

## Insurance.

## Rritich * Imprice Assurance COMPANY. HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO,

 Incorporated 1833.
## FIRE AND MARINE,

Cash Capital,
\$1,000,000.00 Assets, \$1,776,606.45
Losses Paid since organization, ... $\$ 19,946,517.73$
Gro. A. Cox, President. J. J. Kenny, Vice-Pres. P. H. Sme, Secretary C. R. G. JOHNSON, Res. Agent, 1723 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.


## ( FOUNDED 1825.) <br> Law Union \& Crown Ins. Co.,

Assets exceed, - - \$22,000,000.
Fire risks accepted on most every description of insursble property.
Canadian Head Office: BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL
J. E. E EDICKSON, Manager.

Agents Wanted thróughout Canada.

## THE

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Head Office: 112-118 King St, West, TORONTO,Ont.

The following figures taken from the last finsncial statement show the unexcelled financlal positio to which the Company has attained. It has
Assets .................................... 8 8,977,288.88
Cash Income............................ . $1,005,970.55$
amplus.. ............................ $500,192.89$
, sace in Force. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25,575,142.00
Le GOLDMAN, WM. MCOLBE,
Secretary.
Man. Dir.
Messrs. AULT and McCONKEY,
Managers for Province of Quebec,
180 St. James St., Montreal

## Saxe \& Archibald,

 ARCHITECTSRoom 79, Imperial Building
MONTREAL,

## OILAS.

## The IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Ld.

-REFINERE AND MANUFACTURERS OF-

## CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,

Under New Patent Process
Reflned Olls, Benzine, Napthas and Gasolenes, Lubricating Olls, Greases:
Paraffne Wax Candles, Fuel Olls, tc.

Refineries: SARNIA and PFTROLIA, Ont.
Branches:
MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.B. WINNIPEG, Man:I VANCOUVER, B.C.
-sklling agenta for province of ontario-
The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited,
Head offlee: TORONTO, Ont.

## NEW YORK LIFE <br> INSURANOE COMPANY.

JOHN A. McCALL, President:
Gain in Insurance In force 1901 $\$ 163,000,000$
AN UNPARALLELED RECORD.
Applications invited by the undersigned for seneral and special agencies, and managemenc of territory from experienced Life Insurance men, 88
well ar from those wishing to acquire training and
experience.
W EATERRN CANT. BR., 496y, Msin St., Winnipeg, Man. N. B. Bro, 120 Prince Willam St., St. John, N. B.
Torowto Bravor, 6 King St., West, Toronto, Ont. HARTMAX BR., Barrington and Prince Sts.
G. F. JOHNSTON,

Agract Dirgotor,
Company's Bullding, MONTREAL

## J. DUNCAN DAVISON <br> Imperial Bdg. $10 \%$ St. James Street, Montreal.

Hi
COMMISSIONER

Onterio, Quebec, Manitoba, NewBrunswick Nova Scotis and Prince Fiward Island.

LIVERPOOL \& LONDON \& GLOBE
INSURANCH :-: COMPANY.
Available Assets, - - $\$ 61,187,215$
Funds Invested in Oanada, - $\$ 3,300,000$
Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

## Canada Board of Directorn:

A. F. Gavis, Chairman.

Wibntworty J. Buchanam, Deputy Chairman. Sayc. Finligt, Aibundre R. S. Cindbion. ( G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary.

Hoad Omoo, Oanada Branch:
MONTREAL.
THE WATERLOO MUTUAL

## FIre Insurance Company.

 Fstablished in 1868. Hesd Ofice, Waterloo, Ont.Total A ssets, Jan. 1,'94, $\mathbf{\beta 3 4 9 , 7 3 4 . 7 1}$
Geores Randall, Rsq., President; John Shuh, Esq., Vice President; Frank Haight, Esq. Manager; John Killer, Esq., Inspector.

## UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES

ARE ISSUED BY THE . .
CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.
Oash Values,
Extended Insurance, Paid up Policies,
GUARANTEED.
Full information sent on application.
H. J. JOHNSTON,

Prov. Manager,
174 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.
W. C. MÁCDONALD,

Actuary.
J. K. MACDONALD. Managing Director.
Head Office, - TORONTO.

## LIFE INSURANCE ANNOUNCEMENT.

JANUARY, 1902.

The rapidly increasing business of THE ROYAL-VICTORIA LIFE INSURANCE CO., requiring larger Head Office accommodation, the Company will occupy its new offices on the second floor of the Royal Insurance Building, Place d'Armes Square, on the ist of May next.

The new business issued in 1901, shows an increase 33 per cent. over the previous year.

Head Office,
MONTREAL.
DAVID BURKE, A.I.A., F.S.S., General Manager.

# B. S.\&W.WHITELEY 

Press
Paper
Manufacturers,
Pool Paper Mills, POOL, nr. LEEDS, ENGLAND.


FIRE AND MARINE. Incorporated 1851.
A.ssets, over
$\$ 2,925,000.00$
Annual Inoome,
2,984,000.00

## Head Offloe. - Toronto. Ont. Hon. Gro. Cox, Pres, J. J. Kheny Vice-Pres. \&Man.-Dir C. C. Fostrer, Seoretary. <br> Montreal Branob, . - 189 ST. JAMFS SIRERT. Robt. Bickerdike, Manager.

Routh \& Charlton, City Agents.

## THE IMPERIAL Insurance company limited FIRE. LONDON. matablibeigd 1808, <br> $\$ 8,000,000$ <br> PAID-UP CAPITAL,

COMPANY
OF IRELAND.
ESTABLISHED 1822.
Capltal Fully Subscribed, - $\$ 5,000,000$.

Canadian Branch :
Trafalgar Chambers,
22 St, John Street, Montreal.
H. M. LAMBERT,

Manager.

## DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES

-OF-

## North Star, Crescent

 and Pearl Batting.
## Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.

No Dead stock, olly threade nor miserable yellow flilinge of ehort etaple. Not even in lowest grades. Three grades-Three prices and far the best for the prica

## COMMERCIAL UNION

assurance Co., Ltd., Of London, England.
FIRE LIFE MARINE
Agencies in all the principal Citios and Towne of the Dominion.


[^0]:    Speciality:-Outside and Inside Tin Barrel Spring Rollers and

[^1]:    Patent and Plough Steel Wires for Mines and Hauling Purposes, Wire for Steel Hawsers, Music Wire a Speciality.

[^2]:    CHICAGO, Illinois.
    European Office : A2 Soathwark Bridge Road, London, Eng. Soùthern Office: 121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Representatives for the Province of Quebec: H. \& J. YOUNG, 111-115 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q. Representative for Asia and The Phillipines : NEW YORK EXPOR1'\& IMPORT CO., New York City. Representative for Australasia: H. S. CHIPMAN, 54 Margaret St., Sydney, Australia. Representative for Mexico:- W. B. ARRINGTON, Guadalajara, Mex. Representative for Yucatan : W. M. JAMES, Merida, Yucatan, Mex.

[^3]:    -A deputation representing the principal tobaceo factories of Ontaria and Quebec waited upon the Premier and Minister of Justice recently with details of a grievance

[^4]:    Special terms to Oanadians under the new tariff.

[^5]:    W. E. JOHNSON \& CO.,

    67-69 Leeds St., LIVERPOOL, Eng.

[^6]:    Established 65 years.
    3. Telegrams: "SUBLIME, Liverpool.

[^7]:    Special Terms to
    Factors and Shippers.

[^8]:    Angle Irons and Dovetails for Wood Bedsteads.

[^9]:    Special Miners Drill Steel
    Ground and Polished Steel for Shafting.
    SPECIAL NOTE.-This Special Steel is manufactured for the Canadian Market, under the new preferential tariff, 331/3 per cent. in favour of the English makers.

[^10]:    . The Wellington Machine Company . Engineers \& Machinists,
    Machine Specialists for Folding Box Makers Bookbinders, Printers, Manufacturing Stationers \&c., \&c.
    Specialities:-Wellington Box Covering and Topping Machines. Wellington Rotary Cutting and Grooving Machines. WelWellington Rotary Cutting andon Rotary Punches. All kinds lington Board Liner. Wellington
    of special Dies for Folding Boxes.

    Works, Office and Showrooms :
    Wellington Road,
    STOCKPORT, Eng. (Cut will be Laserted as soon as recelved.)

[^11]:    STEEL CONVERTERS and REFINERS , Mataturn BEST CAST STEEL

    LATHE and Planing Tools, Milling Cutters, Screwing Tackle, Shear Blades, Punching 1 Tools, Chisels, Files, Miners' Drills, Hammers, Sates, Smiths' Tools, Rivet Tools, Spindles, Weiding Steel, and Sheet Steel for all parposes.

[^12]:    Thlegrams : "LEEDHAM," Leeds, Eng.

